Kenya - Using a Decision-Support Smartphone application to enhance Community Health Volunteers' effectiveness in reducing Maternal complications and reducing Newborn Deaths in the informal settlements of Nairobi, Kenya, Community Health Volunteers' Decision

Pauline Bakibinga - APHRC

Report generated on: August 19, 2020

Visit our data catalog at: http://microdataportal.aphrc.org/index.php

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER
KEN_APHRC_CHVDSS_2016_v01

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

PRODUCTION DATE
2020-02-04

NOTES
NA

Overview

ABSTRACT
Improving maternal and newborn survival remain major aspirations for many countries in the global south. Slum settlements, a result of rapid urbanization in many developing countries including Kenya, exhibit high levels of maternal and neonatal mortality. There are limited referral mechanisms for sick neonates and their mothers from the community to health care facilities with ability to provide adequate care. In this study we specifically plan to assess the added value of having community health volunteers (CHVs) use smartphones to identify and track mothers and children in a bid to reduce pregnancy-related complications and newborn deaths.

Objectives:

To develop and validate a decision-support algorithm within an m-health solution in improving maternal and newborn health outcomes in the urban slums of Kamukunji sub-County in Nairobi, Kenya.

Study Design: Quasi-experimental, difference in differences, with a control.

We propose to implement an innovative, m-health application known as mPAMANECH which uses dynamic mobile phone and web-portal solutions, to enable Community Health Volunteers (CHVs) make timely decisions on the best course of action in their management of mothers and newborns at community level. The application is based on existing guidelines and protocols in use by CHVs. Currently, CHVs, trained over a five-day period, conduct weekly home visits and make decisions (counsel, treat, refer) from memory or using unwieldy manual tools, and thus prone to making errors. mPAMANECH will have an in-built algorithm that makes it easier, faster and more likely for CHVs to make the right management decision. We will work with a network of community units-CUs and selected CHVs and maternity centres to pilot test the tool.

Study Duration: 21 months

UNITS OF ANALYSIS
Quantitative study

The project will target households with women of reproductive age (15-49 years) in the informal settlements of Kamukunji. To understand the nature of health seeking behaviours of the women of reproductive age, the population based survey will obtain data from pregnant women and those with children under one year of age. Mothers with children under one year were chosen because they would have a more recent experience with childbirth. The CHVs will be expected to continue covering the households under their care. These data will be available in the system as part of the CHVs' reporting roles. However, for this project, emphasis will be placed on pregnant women and those with neonates; these data will also be available and analysed from within the system. The project will also target health care providers in five selected health facilities as well as the sub-County Health Management teams of Kamukunji, Embakasi, Makadara and Nairobi City County.

A quantitative survey will be conducted focusing mainly on maternal and newborn health and family planning services.

Qualitative study

We will use focus group discussions (FGDs) and in-depth interviews among the direct project beneficiaries and CHVs, and key informant interviews with key actors (sCHMTs, health providers, CHVs and community leaders). Participants will be purposively selected to represent the different stakeholders as well as different health service user categories (users and non-users).

Data from the quantitative survey will be used to identify women who have or not used specific MNH services and these will be approached to participate in the focus group discussions or in-depth interviews. Other respondents will be identified based on their position in the community and their role in the project.

Scope

NOTES
Quantitative

Household surveys of women of reproductive age and newborns to determine changes in health care utilization patterns (if any) for maternal and newborn health services, interactions with CHVs, and referral patterns will be conducted. this questionnaire will seek information with regard to pregnancy history (past and present), antenatal care, delivery, postnatal care and family planning (for women in reproductive age); morbidity and care seeking behaviours, breastfeeding practices, and vaccination (for children under five). For both study groups, data will be collected on the frequency and quality of interactions with CHVs and providers at the selected health facilities.

Routine Health Management Information System (HMIS)+ CHV monthly reports:

reports from the preceding 12 months to determine whether there was a change in service utilization levels for ANC, PNC, delivery at the five health facilities, as well as admissions for premature and low birth weight, and sick newborns will be reviewed. From the various data sources we will also determine the number of adverse maternal and newborn outcomes such as emergency referrals for severe maternal complications, stillbirths, and neonatal deaths.

Qualitative

The qualitative interviews will collect data on experiences (perceived quality, accessibility and affordability) regarding the existing maternal and newborn health and family planning services, effectiveness of referral system, and barriers to utilization of the health services

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
Kamukunji and Embakasi sub-counties of Nairobi, Kenya

UNIVERSE
The project targeted households with women of reproductive age (15-49 years) in the informal settlements of Kamukunji and Embakasi and also healthcare providers in five selected health facilities as well as the subcounty Health Management teams of Kamukunji, Embakasi, Makadara and Nairobi City County.

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Pauline Bakibinga	APHRC

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Eva Kamande	APHRC	lead research officer in charge of the day-to-day operation of the study including the piloting of research instruments, recruitment, training and supervision of field workers. She will coordinate the field work during data collection and participate in the data analysis and writing.
Abdhalah Ziraba	APHRC	provide intellectual guidance to the design and realization of study, including the development and materialisation of tools and analysis plans and interpretation of results.
Elizabeth Kimani-Murage	APHRC	support and ensure the scientific rigor and project implementation
Catherine Kyobutungi	APHRC	providing overall intellectual guidance, policy engagement, data analysis and interpretation and will participate in scientific writing.

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
County Innovation Challenge Fund for Kenya (UK Department for International Development)		

OTHER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
The communities of Kamukunji and Embakasi		Study communiity
Sub-counties (Kamukunji and Embakasi)		Administravie Support
The field workers		Project activities
County (Nairobi) health management teams		adminstravie support

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
African Population and Health Reseach Centre	APHRC		Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2020-02-04

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version1.0 (February 2020)

DDI DOCUMENT ID
KEN_APHRC_CHVDSS_2016_v01

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

To measure feasibility and acceptability, all the CHVs in the intervention site will be assessed, in addition to an audit of the functionality of the system. We will measure the percentage time for which the system is down on a monthly basis (Numerator: Number of times (in minutes) when the system is down. Denominator: Total active time in a month. Down time defined as 30 minutes of hanging and Active time as time without hitches), proportion of CHVs effectively using the decision support system (Within the system, on a quarterly basis we will be able to generate reports on decisions, correct or otherwise, made by the CHVs. These will also be compared to the control site that will only have a paper based system of data collection), and the experiences of the CHVs and the mothers with the mobile based system. These will be compared to the investment.

To answer the question on effect of the system on utilisation of services, the data above will be triangulated with data from the mPAMANECH application which already has an integrated data collection module, the data generated by the CHVs and participating health facilities will be retrieved, cleaned and analyzed to derive estimates of the main outcome of interest - correct referral practices. In addition, these data will be triangulated with other sources such as the CHV monthly reports and health facility HMIS. A system of random numbers generated using STATA will be used to select the respondents based on a sampling frame that is going to be informed by an updated household register in the selected community units.

Qualitative study
We will use focus group discussions (FGDs) and in-depth interviews among the direct project beneficiaries and CHVs, and key informant interviews with key actors (sCHMTs, health providers, CHVs and community leaders). Participants will be purposively selected to represent the different stakeholders as well as different health service user categories (users and non-users).
Data from the quantitative survey will be used to identify women who have or not used specific MNH services and these will be approached to participate in the focus group discussions or in-depth interviews. Other respondents will be identified based on their position in the community and their role in the project.

Questionnaires

Overview

Quantitative questionnaires:
Household surveys of women of reproductive age and newborns to determine changes in health care utilization patterns (if any) for maternal and newborn health services, interactions with CHVs, and referral patterns will be conducted. Structured questionnaires will be used to collect data from selected respondents by specially trained interviewers. The questionnaires will be designed in English and translated to Kiswahili. Each interview will take approximately 40-60 minutes and will seek information with regard to pregnancy history (past and present), antenatal care, delivery, postnatal care and family planning (for women in reproductive age); morbidity and care seeking behaviours, breastfeeding practices, and vaccination (for children under five). For both study groups, data will be collected on the frequency and quality of interactions with CHVs and providers at the selected health facilities. Identification on the questionnaire refers to the ID of the household. All quantitative data will be collected using mobile phones with the questionnaire pre-loaded. These interviews will be conducted during the day. In instances where the identified respondent will not be available, for one reason or the other, the interviewer will book an appointment with the respondent on the appropriate another day and time when the interview can be conducted.

Since the mPAMANECH application already has an integrated data collection module, the data generated by the CHVs and participating health facilities will be retrieved, cleaned and analyzed to derive estimates of the main outcome of interest - correct referral practices. In addition, these data will be triangulated with other sources such as the CHV monthly reports and health facility HMIS.

Routine Health Management Information System (HMIS)+ CHV monthly reports:
reports from the preceding 12 months to determine whether there was a change in service utilization levels for ANC, PNC, delivery at the five health facilities, as well as admissions for premature and low birth weight, and sick newborns will be reviewed. From the various data sources we will also determine the number of adverse maternal and newborn outcomes such as emergency referrals for severe maternal complications, stillbirths, and neonatal deaths. HMIS data from the selected health facilities will be collated and quantitatively analysed to estimate attendance rates, case management practices against guidelines and uptake of different MNH services, referral patterns especially with regard to two-way referral by CHVs.

Qualitative questionnaires:
These will be used to collect and analyse data from key informant interviews (KIIs), in-depth interviews (IDIs) and focus group discussions (FGDs). The qualitative interviews will collect data on experiences (perceived quality, accessibility and affordability) regarding the existing maternal and newborn health and family planning services, effectiveness of referral system, and barriers to utilization of the health services. The FGD and IDI participants will be notified in advance the venue, day, and time that the interviews will take place and those available will participate in the discussions. The KII interviews will be conducted upon the availability of the selected respondents.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	**End**	**Cycle**
2016-11-12	2020-12-02	01

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Questionnaires

Quantitative questionnaires:
Household surveys of women of reproductive age and newborns to determine changes in health care utilization patterns (if any) for maternal and newborn health services, interactions with CHVs, and referral patterns will be conducted. Structured questionnaires will be used to collect data from selected respondents by specially trained interviewers. The questionnaires will be designed in English and translated to Kiswahili. Each interview will take approximately 40-60 minutes and will seek information with regard to pregnancy history (past and present), antenatal care, delivery, postnatal care and family planning (for women in reproductive age); morbidity and care seeking behaviours, breastfeeding practices, and vaccination (for children under five). For both study groups, data will be collected on the frequency and quality of interactions with CHVs and providers at the selected health facilities. Identification on the questionnaire refers to the ID of the household. All quantitative data will be collected using mobile phones with the questionnaire pre-loaded. These interviews will be conducted during the day. In instances where the identified respondent will not be available, for one reason or the other, the interviewer will book an appointment with the respondent on the appropriate another day and time when the interview can be conducted.

Since the mPAMANECH application already has an integrated data collection module, the data generated by the CHVs and participating health facilities will be retrieved, cleaned and analyzed to derive estimates of the main outcome of interest - correct referral practices. In addition, these data will be triangulated with other sources such as the CHV monthly reports and health facility HMIS.

Routine Health Management Information System (HMIS)+ CHV monthly reports:
reports from the preceding 12 months to determine whether there was a change in service utilization levels for ANC, PNC, delivery at the five health facilities, as well as admissions for premature and low birth weight, and sick newborns will be reviewed. From the various data sources we will also determine the number of adverse maternal and newborn outcomes such as emergency referrals for severe maternal complications, stillbirths, and neonatal deaths. HMIS data from the selected health facilities will be collated and quantitatively analysed to estimate attendance rates, case management practices against guidelines and uptake of different MNH services, referral patterns especially with regard to two-way referral by CHVs.

Qualitative questionnaires:
These will be used to collect and analyse data from key informant interviews (KIIs), in-depth interviews (IDIs) and focus group discussions (FGDs). The qualitative interviews will collect data on experiences (perceived quality, accessibility and affordability) regarding the existing maternal and newborn health and family planning services, effectiveness of referral system, and barriers to utilization of the health services. The FGD and IDI participants will be notified in advance the venue, day, and time that the interviews will take place and those available will participate in the discussions. The KII interviews will be conducted upon the availability of the selected respondents.

Supervision

A total of 31 interviewers were shortlisted and underwent a one-week training covering project objectives, ethics in research and a comprehensive review of the data collection tools. The training consisted of a detailed, question-by-question explanation of the questionnaires/interview guides, demonstration of interviewing techniques through role-plays, group discussions, procedures for seeking informed consent, a collection of data using tablets, troubleshooting, and field logistics. Piloting of the instruments was conducted in Shauri Moyo in Kamukunji sub-county to ensure trainees grasped the questions

and that the data collection tools captured as expected. Six team leaders were selected based on their experience in the conduct of surveys and their leadership abilities. The team leaders received additional training in the management of data collection, team dynamics, survey planning and logistics, observing interviews, and spot-checking for data quality. Each team leader was assigned a team of four to five field interviewers (FIs). They also assisted in revising the tools based on outcomes of the pilot study. To ensure validity, validation checks, constraints or skips were embedded in the Open Data Kit (ODK) software during development of the quantitative tool.

The electronic form was programmed to not save forms with missing data and implausible, out-of-range values. The quality control team tested it to ensure consistency and question flow before the tool's implementation. To further ensure data quality, during fieldwork, each team leader conducted regular spot checks and sit-ins to 10% of each FI's work and verified authenticity on 100% of the FIs' daily output before synchronizing the collected data with a master database in the APHRC head office. Furthermore, the research team held weekly meetings with the field team, addressingany inconsistencies or errors in the data with the responsible interviewer. An automated routine to check on the data completeness, correctness and consistency ran on 100% of the collected data. Data was exported to STATA for advanced cleaning and analysis.

Qualitative data was tape-recorded and transcribed verbatim. Transcribed files were saved in Microsoft Word.

Data Processing

Data Editing

Survey data: Quantitative data entered in the mobile phones by the field workers during the baseline and end line assessments will be synchronized with the master database in APHRC head office every day. Where data inconsistencies are noted, the office editor will inform the data manager who will then contact the field teams for clarifications and where need arises send back queries to the field teams for completion of incomplete data or correction of the inconsistencies. Clean data will be exported for analysis to statistical software (STATA version 11.0; StataCorp LP, USA) for advanced cleaning and analysis. To ensure validity, validation checks, constraints or skips were embedded in the Open Data Kit (ODK) software during development of the quantitative tool. The electronic form was programmed to not save forms with missing data and implausible, out-of-range values. The quality control team tested it to ensure consistency and question flow before the tool's implementation. To further ensure data quality, during fieldwork, each team leader conducted regular spot checks and sit-ins to 10% of each FI's work and verified authenticity on 100% of the FIs' daily output before synchronizing the collected data with a master database in the APHRC head office. Furthermore, the research team held weekly meetings with the field team, addressing any inconsistencies or errors in the data with the responsible interviewer. An automated routine to check on the data completeness, correctness and consistency ran on 100% of the collected data. Data was exported to STATA for advanced cleaning and analysis.

mPAMANECH data: Household data entered into the mobile phones by the CHVs, during their household visits will be relayed in real time to the APHRC server. Data inconsistencies will be followed up by the CHEWs during their monthly spot checks and review meetings.

Qualitative data (survey):
Detailed summaries of the in-depth interviews, key informant interviews and focus group discussions will be written up by the interviewers. Qualitative data will be transcribed and saved in Word format. Transcribed word files will be imported into NVIVO software (QSR International Pty Ltd) for coding and further analysis. Qualitative data was tape-recorded and transcribed verbatim. Transcribed files were saved in Microsoft Word.

Other Processing

NA

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

chv_final

Content	Routine Health Management Information System (HMIS)+ CHV monthly reports: data from the preceding 12 months to determine whether there was a change in service utilization levels for ANC, PNC, delivery at the five health facilities, as well as admissions for premature and low birth weight, and sick newborns will be reviewed. From the various data sources we will also determine the number of adverse maternal and newborn outcomes such as emergency referrals for severe maternal complications, stillbirths, and neonatal deaths. HMIS data from the selected health facilities will be collated and quantitatively analysed to estimate attendance rates, case management practices against guidelines and uptake of different MNH services, referral patterns especially with regard to two-way referral by CHVs.
Cases	103
Variable(s)	134
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	African Population and Health Research Centre
Missing Data	the missing data was coded as *

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V641	key	Unique submission ID	discrete	character	Unique submission ID
V642	idate	DATE OF INTERVIEW (DD/MM/YYYY)	discrete	character	DATE OF INTERVIEW (DD/MM/YYYY)
V643	q1_1	1.1 RESPONDENT'S DATE OF BIRTH (DD/MM/YYYY)	discrete	character	RESPONDENT'S DATE OF BIRTH
V644	q1_2	System Calculated Age is: ${chv_q1_2_calc} 1.2 RESPONDENT'S AGE (COMPLETED	contin	numeric	1.1 RESPONDENT'S DATE OF BIRTH (DD/MM/YYYY)
V645	q1_3	1.3 Have you ever attended school?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever attended school?
V646	q1_5	1.5 What is the highest level of education?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education?
V647	q1_5a	1_5a Highest class completed Primary/Secondary	discrete	numeric	1_5a Highest class completed Primary/Secondary
V648	q1_5b	1_5b College complete or incomplete	discrete	numeric	1_5b College complete or incomplete
V649	q2_1	2.1 How many years have you served this community as a community health voluntee	discrete	numeric	2.1 How many years have you served this community as a community health voluntee
V650	q2_2a	q2_2:Health education on Proper nutrition during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	As a CHV, what are your roles? :Health education on Proper nutrition during pregnancy
V651	q2_2b	q2_2:Health education on Breast feeding	discrete	numeric	As a CHV, what are your roles?:Health education on Breast feeding
V652	q2_2c	q2_2:Health education on Birth plan	discrete	numeric	As a CHV, what are your roles?:Health education on Birth plan
V653	q2_2d	q2_2:Health education on Health facility based delivery	discrete	numeric	As a CHV, what are your roles?:Health education on Health facility based delivery
V654	q2_2e	q2_2:Health education on ANC	discrete	numeric	As a CHV, what are your roles?:Health education on ANC

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V655	q2_2f	q2_2:Health education on PNC for mother	discrete	numeric	As a CHV, what are your roles?:Health education on PNC for mother
V656	q2_2g	q2_2:Health education on Vaccination	discrete	numeric	As a CHV, what are your roles?:Health education on Vaccination
V657	q2_2h	q2_2:Health education on Danger signs in pregnancy	discrete	numeric	As a CHV, what are your roles?:Health education on Danger signs in pregnancy
V658	q2_2i	q2_2:Health education on Danger signs in postnatal period	discrete	numeric	As a CHV, what are your roles?:Health education on Danger signs in postnatal period
V659	q2_2j	q2_2:Health education on Danger signs in newborns	discrete	numeric	As a CHV, what are your roles?:Health education on Danger signs in newborns
V660	q2_2k	q2_2:Height measurments	discrete	numeric	As a CHV, what are your roles?:Height measurments
V661	q2_2l	q2_2:Weight measurements	discrete	numeric	As a CHV, what are your roles?:Weight measurements
V662	q2_2m	q2_2:Referrels	discrete	numeric	As a CHV, what are your roles?:Referrels
V663	q2_2n	q2_2:Growth monitoring of children	discrete	numeric	As a CHV, what are your roles?:Growth monitoring of children
V664	q2_2o	q2_2:Distribution of FP commodities	discrete	numeric	As a CHV, what are your roles?:Distribution of FP commodities
V665	q2_2p	q2_2:Community mobilization	discrete	numeric	As a CHV, what are your roles?:Community mobilization
V666	q2_2q	q2_2:Identification of women with high risk pregnancies	discrete	numeric	As a CHV, what are your roles?:Identification of women with high risk pregnancies
V667	q2_2x	q2_2:Other	discrete	numeric	As a CHV, what are your roles?:Other
V668	q2_2xs	2.2 Other specified	discrete	character	As a CHV, what are your roles? Other specified
V669	q2_3	2.3 How many households are allocated to you?	contin	numeric	How many households are allocated /assigned to you?
V670	q2_4_1	Non pregnant women (15 to 49 years)	contin	numeric	In the allocated households in Qn 2.3, how many have Non pregnant women (15 to 49 years)?
V671	q2_4_2	Pregnant women (15 to 49 years)	discrete	numeric	In the allocated households in Qn 2.3, how many have Pregnant women (15 to 49 years)?
V672	q2_4_3	How many of the pregnant women can be categorized as having high risk pregnancie	discrete	numeric	In the allocated households in Qn 2.3, how many haveHow many of the pregnant women can be categorized as having high risk pregnancies ?
V673	q2_4_4	Newborns (0-28 days)	discrete	numeric	In the allocated households in Qn 2.3, how many haveNewborns (0-28 days) ?
V674	q2_4_5	Infants (29 days to 11 months)	contin	numeric	In the allocated households in Qn 2.3, how many haveInfants (29 days to 11 months) ?
V675	q2_4_6	Children (12 months to 5 years)	contin	numeric	In the allocated households in Qn 2.3, how many have Children (12 months to 5 years) ?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V676	ref_month	Reference month	discrete	character	Reference month
V677	q2_5_1	Non pregnant women (15 to 49 years)	contin	numeric	How many of the following have you visited in the last one month ? Non pregnant women (15 to 49 years)
V678	q2_5_2	Pregnant women (15 to 49 years)	discrete	numeric	How many of the following have you visited in the last one month ? Pregnant women (15 to 49 years)
V679	q2_5_3	Newborns (0-28 days)	discrete	numeric	How many of the following have you visited in the last one month? Newborns (0-28 days)
V680	q2_5_4	Infants (29 days to 11 months)	discrete	numeric	How many of the following have you visited in the last one month? Infants (29 days to 11 months)
V681	q2_5_5	Children (12 months to 5 years)	contin	numeric	How many of the following have you visited in the last one month ? Children (12 months to 5 years)
V682	q2_6_1	Family planning	contin	numeric	In the last month, how many women have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services - Family planning
V683	q2_6_2	Pregnancy tests	discrete	numeric	In the last month, how many women have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services - Pregnancy tests
V684	q2_6_3	ANC	discrete	numeric	In the last month, how many women have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services - ANC
V685	q2_6_4	Pregnancy danger signs	discrete	numeric	In the last month, how many women have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services - Pregnancy danger signs
V686	q2_6_5	Facility based delivery	discrete	numeric	In the last month, how many women have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services - Facility based delivery
V687	q2_6_6	PNC for mothers	discrete	numeric	In the last month, how many women have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services - PNC for mothers
V688	q2_6_7	Postpartum women with danger signs	discrete	numeric	In the last month, how many women have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services - Postpartum women with danger signs
V689	q2_6_8	Women with high risk pregnancies	discrete	numeric	In the last month, how many women have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services - Women with high risk pregnancies
V690	q2_7_1	1st ANC visits	discrete	numeric	Among the women you referred for ANC in the last one month, how many were for1st ANC visits ?
V691	q2_7_2	Atleast 4th ANC visits	discrete	numeric	Among the women you referred for ANC in the last one month, how many were for Atleast 4th ANC visits ?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V692	q2_8a	q2_8:High Fever	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- High Fever
V693	q2_8b	q2_8:Vaginal Bleeding	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:-Vaginal Bleeding
V694	q2_8c	q2_8:Baby not moving	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Baby not moving
V695	q2_8d	q2_8:Weight Loss	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Weight Loss
V696	q2_8e	q2_8:Swelling in Hands or Feet	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Swelling in Hands or Feet
V697	q2_8f	q2_8:Bad Headache	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Bad Headache
V698	q2_8g	q2_8:High Blood Pressure	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- High Blood Pressure
V699	q2_8h	q2_8:Blurred Vision	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Blurred Vision
V700	q2_8i	q2_8:Severe Abdominal Pain	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Severe Abdominal Pain
V701	q2_8j	q2_8:Difficulty Breathing	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:-Difficulty Breathing
V702	q2_8k	q2_8:Painful Urination	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Painful Urination
V703	q2_8l	q2_8:Convulsions	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Convulsions
V704	q2_8m	q2_8:Loss of consciousness	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Loss of Consciousness
V705	q2_8n	q2_8:Heavy Vaginal Discharge	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Heavy Vaginal Discharge
V706	q2_8o	q2_8:A lot of Vomiting	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- A lot of Vomiting
V707	q2_8p	q2_8:Very Pale Palms of hands or nail bed	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Very Pale Palms of hands or nail bed
V708	q2_8q	q2_8:Genital Ulcers	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Genital Ulcers
V709	q2_8x	q2_8:Other	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Other
V710	q2_8xs	2.2 Other danger signs specified	discrete	character	Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Other danger signs specified
V711	q2_9a	q2_9:Fever without chills	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Fever without chills ?
V712	q2_9b	q2_9:Fever with chills	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Fever with chills?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V713	q2_9c	q2_9:Heavy bleeding after birth	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum womenq:Heavy bleeding after birth?
V714	q2_9d	q2_9:Bad abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Bad abdominal pain?
V715	q2_9e	q2_9:High blood pressure	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :High blood pressure?
V716	q2_9f	q2_9:Convulsion	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Convulsion?
V717	q2_9g	q2_9:Abnormal discharge	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Abnormal discharge?
V718	q2_9h	q2_9:Loss of consciousness	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Loss of consciousness?
V719	q2_9i	q2_9:Headaches,dizziness/faintness	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Headaches,dizziness/faintness?
V720	q2_9j	q2_9:Blurry vision	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Blurry vision?
V721	q2_9k	q2_9:Difficulty breathing	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Difficulty breathing?
V722	q2_9l	q2_9:Difficulty Uurinating	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Difficulty Uurinating?
V723	q2_9m	q2_9:Palm of hands and feet lighter than normal	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Palm of hands and feet lighter than normal?
V724	q2_9x	q2_9:Other	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women Other?
V725	q2_9xs	2.2 Other danger signs specified	discrete	character	Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women: Other danger signs specified?
V726	q2_10_1	Pregnant women	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 months, how many of the following have you refered with the following ? Pregnant women
V727	q2_10_2	Post-partum women	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 months, how many of the following have you refered with the following ?Post-partum women
V728	q2_10b_1	Carrying twins and higher-order multiples	discrete	numeric	Would you categorize pregnant women with the following conditions as having high risk pregnancies.
V729	q2_10b_2	Gestestional diabetes	discrete	numeric	Would you categorize pregnant women with the following conditions as having high risk pregnancies.
V730	q2_10b_3	HIV positive women	discrete	numeric	Would you categorize pregnant women with the following conditions as having high risk pregnancies.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V731	q2_10b_4	High blood pressure	discrete	numeric	Would you categorize pregnant women with the following conditions as having high risk pregnancies.
V732	q2_10b_5	Pregnacy in teens < 17 years	discrete	numeric	Would you categorize pregnant women with the following conditions as having high risk pregnancies.
V733	q2_10b_6	Pregnancy in women > 35 years	discrete	numeric	Would you categorize pregnant women with the following conditions as having high risk pregnancies.
V734	q2_10b_7	Overweights/ obese women	discrete	numeric	Would you categorize pregnant women with the following conditions as having high risk pregnancies.
V735	q2_10b_8	History of miscarriage(s)	discrete	numeric	Would you categorize pregnant women with the following conditions as having high risk pregnancies.
V736	q2_11a	q2_11:Preterm birth	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Preterm birth
V737	q2_11b	q2_11:Preterm lowbirth weight	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Preterm lowbirth weight
V738	q2_11c	q2_11:Term lowbirth weight	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:-Term lowbirth weight
V739	q2_11d	q2_11:Jaundice	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:-Jaundice
V740	q2_11e	q2_11:Skin in palm and sole of feet turn blue	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Skin in palm and sole of feet turn blue
V741	q2_11f	q2_11:Yellow sole	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Yellow sole
V742	q2_11g	q2_11:Breathing difficulties	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Breathing difficulties
V743	q2_11h	q2_11:Fever (temperature above 37.5)	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Fever (temperature above 37.5)
V744	q2_11i	q2_11:Low temperature below 35.4	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Low temperature below 35.4
V745	q2_11j	q2_11:Lethargy	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Lethargy
V746	q2_11k	q2_11:Failure to feed	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Failure to feed
V747	q2_11l	q2_11:Convulsions or fits since birth	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Convulsions or fits since birth
V748	q2_11m	q2_11:Drowsy	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Drowsy
V749	q2_11n	q2_11:Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Fast breathing
V750	q2_11o	q2_11:Chest indrawing	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- :Chest indrawing

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V751	q2_11p	q2_11:Movement only on stimulation or no movement	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Movement only on stimulation or no movement
V752	q2_11q	q2_11:Signs of local infection	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Signs of local infection
V753	q2_11r	q2_11:Excessive weight loss	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- :Excessive weight loss
V754	q2_11x	q2_11:Other	discrete	numeric	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- :Other
V755	q2_11xs	2.2 Other danger signs specified	discrete	character	Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Other danger signs specified
V756	q2_12_1	Routine medical checks	contin	numeric	In the last 3 months, how many newborns have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services:- Routine medical checks
V757	q2_12_2	Vaccinations	contin	numeric	In the last 3 months, how many newborns have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services:- Vaccinations
V758	q2_12_3	Seek medical care for danger signs	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 months, how many newborns have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services:- Seek medical care for danger signs
V759	q3_1	3.1 How do you collect data during home visits	discrete	numeric	How do you collect data during home visits
V760	q3_1_spy	3.1 Other (Specify)	discrete	character	How do you collect data during home visits - Other (Specify)
V761	q3_2	3.2 How do you determine if a woman/newborn has a danger sign and needs urgent m	discrete	numeric	How do you determine if a woman/newborn has a danger sign and needs urgent medical attention ?
V762	q3_2_spy	3.2 Other (Specify)	discrete	character	How do you determine if a woman/newborn has a danger sign and needs urgent medical attention ? Other (Specify)
V763	q3_3	3.3 Are you satisfied with the current method of data collection ?	discrete	numeric	Are you satisfied with the current method of data collection ?
V764	q3_3b	3.3b Why? Elaborate	discrete	character	Why? Elaborate
V765	q3_4_1	Effective	discrete	numeric	Do you think the current method of identifying danger signs in women and newborns is effective and efficient - Effective
V766	q3_4_2	Efficient	discrete	numeric	Do you think the current method of identifying danger signs in women and newborns is effective and efficient - Efficient
V767	q3_5_1	Make work easier	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think an electronic / mobile data capture system will Make work easier
V768	q3_5_2	Shorten time in HHs	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think an electronic / mobile data capture system will Shorten time in HHs

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V769	q3_5_3	Assist in correct identification of danger signs	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think an electronic / mobile data capture system will Assist in correct identification of danger signs
V770	q3_5_4	Increase timely referrals	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think an electronic / mobile data capture system will Increase timely referrals
V771	q3_5_5	Reduce misdiagnosis at community level	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think an electronic / mobile data capture system will Reduce misdiagnosis at community level
V772	q3_5_6	Others specify	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think an electronic / mobile data capture system will
V773	q3_5_6_spy	3.5 Other (Specify)	discrete	character	In your opinion, do you think an electronic / mobile data capture system will Other (Specify)
V774	q3_6	3.6 Have you been trained on mobile /electronic data collection	discrete	numeric	Have you been trained on mobile /electronic data collection

woman_final

Content	Woman file contains background information of women of reproductive age (pregnant and/or with children 1 year). The file has details of their date of birth, ethnicity, religion livelihood and number of children. The file also has information on family planning capturing the method known to the woman, if ever used, the currently method using (not pregnant), where they got the FP (facility). Pregnancy and birth history details; this sections contains data from women who are preganant, the number pergnancies they have had and number of live/dead children they had. It also contains data on the ante natal clinic ANC; when they first visited the ANC, services offered at the clinic and who assisted them at the clinic. Delivery and postnatal care contains data of where they plan to deliver the baby/or where they delivered the baby, and also captures information on when they delivered their youngest child. On postnatal it has data on complications during delivery, the kind of complication, if woman suffered any danger signs and how soon after discharge they were visited by CHVs. Morbidity and mortality captures data on the new born, any complication, breastfeeding, any symptoms, CHVs roles, vaccinations and details of the child's death from, when where the baby died, complications that the baby developed, breastfeed details, symptoms in the first week of life and the vaccination the baby had received.
Cases	879
Variable(s)	468
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	African Population and Health Research Centre
Missing Data	the missing data was coded as *

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V775	sdate	Date/time submitted	discrete	character	Computer generated
V776	idate	Date of interview (DD/MM/YYYY)	discrete	character	computer generated
V777	q1_1	1.1 Mother's Date of Birth (DD/MM/YYYY)	discrete	character	MOTHER'S DATE OF BIRTH (DD/MM/YYYY)
V778	q1_2	1.2 Mother's age in complete years	contin	numeric	MOTHER'S AGE (COMPLETED YEARS)
V779	q1_3	1.3 What is your marital status?	discrete	numeric	What is your marital status?
V780	q1_4	1.4 Have you ever attended school?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever attended school?
V781	q1_5	1.5 What is the highest level of education?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education?
V782	q1_5a	1_5a Highest class completed	contin	numeric	Highest class/form/year completed
V783	q1_6a	1.6a Which country were you born in?	discrete	numeric	Which country were you born in?
V784	q1_6	1.6 From which ethnic group do you come from?	discrete	character	From which ethnic group do you come from?
V785	q1_7	1.7 What is your religion?	discrete	numeric	What is your religion?
V786	q1_7a	1.7 Other relogion specified	discrete	character	What is your religion? Other specify
V787	q1_8	1.8 What would you say is your current main source of livelihood?	discrete	numeric	What would you say is your current main source of livelihood?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V788	q1_8a	1.8 Other source of livelihood specified	discrete	character	What would you say is your current main source of livelihood? Other specify
V789	q1_9	1.9 Do you have any children?	discrete	numeric	Do you have any children?
V790	q1_10	How many biological children do you have	discrete	numeric	How many biological children do you have?
V791	q1_11a	1.11a Do you have a child less than 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Among your bioogical children, do you have a child less than 12 months old?
V792	q1_11b	1.11b Date of birth of the child less than 12 months	discrete	character	What is the date of birth of the child who is less than 12 months ?
V793	q1_11c	Age of the child	contin	numeric	Compute child's age
V794	q1_12	1.12 Are you currently pregnant?	discrete	numeric	Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?
V795	q2_1a	2.1 FP method known: Pills	discrete	numeric	Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?
V796	q2_1b	2.1 FP method known: Injections	discrete	numeric	Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?
V797	q2_1c	2.1 FP method known: Implants	discrete	numeric	Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?
V798	q2_1d	2.1 FP method known: Female Sterilization	discrete	numeric	Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?
V799	q2_1e	2.1 FP method known: IUCD	discrete	numeric	Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?
V800	q2_1f	2.1 FP method known: Male Condom	discrete	numeric	Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?
V801	q2_1g	2.1 FP method known: Female Condom	discrete	numeric	Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?
V802	q2_1h	2.1 FP method known: Diaphragm	discrete	numeric	Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?
V803	q2_1i	2.1 FP method known: Foam/Jelly	discrete	numeric	Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?
V804	q2_1j	2.1 FP method known: Patch	discrete	numeric	Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?
V805	q2_1k	2.1 FP method known: Temperature	discrete	numeric	Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?
V806	q2_1l	2.1 FP method known: LAM	discrete	numeric	Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?
V807	q2_1m	2.1 FP method known: Rhythm	discrete	numeric	Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?
V808	q2_1n	2.1 FP method known: None	discrete	numeric	Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?
V809	q2_1x	2.1 FP method known: Other	discrete	numeric	Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?
V810	q2_1xs	2.1 Other FP known specified	discrete	character	Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?
V811	q2_2	2.2 Have you ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pr	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used anything or tried in any way to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V812	q2_3	2.3 Are you currently using any method of contraceptives?	discrete	numeric	Are you currently using any method of contraceptives?
V813	q2_4	2.4 Which one are you currently using?	discrete	numeric	Which one are you currently using?
V814	q2_4sp	2.4 Other FP specified	discrete	character	Which one are you currently using? Other FP specified
V815	q2_5_1	2.5 Where did you last obtain the family method you were /are using?	discrete	numeric	IF HEALTH FACILITY, PROBE AND WRITE ITS NAME, LOCATION)
V816	q2_5_2	2.5 Other source specified	discrete	character	IF HEALTH FACILITY, PROBE AND WRITE ITS NAME, LOCATION)
V817	q2_5_3	2.5 Name of Health Facility	discrete	numeric	Name of Health Facility
V818	q2_5_4	2.5 Other Health Facility specified	discrete	numeric	Other Health Facility specified
V819	q2_5_4sp	2.5 Other Specify Name	discrete	character	Other Specify Name
V820	q2_5_5	2.5 Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ?	discrete	numeric	Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ?
V821	q2_6	2.6 Why are you currently not using any contraceptives ?	discrete	numeric	Why are you currently not using any contraceptives ?
V822	q2_6sp	2.6 Other reason specified	discrete	character	Why are you currently not using any contraceptives ? Other reason specified
V823	q2_7	2.7 Do you know of a place where you can obtain a family planning method?	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a family planning method?
V824	q3_3	3.3 How many months pregnant are you?	contin	numeric	How many months pregnant are you?
V825	q3_2	3.2 Are you currently pregnant?	discrete	numeric	Are you currently pregnant?
V826	q3_4	3.4 Is this your first pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	Is this your first pregnancy?
V827	q3_5	3.5 In total how many pregnancies have you had?	discrete	numeric	In total how many pregnancies have you had?
V828	q3_6	3.6 How many of these ended up in a live birth?	discrete	numeric	How many of these ended up in a live birth?
V829	q3_7	3.7 How many of these were born alive but later died ?	discrete	numeric	How many of these were born alive but later died ?
V830	q3_8	3.8 How many of these were born dead ?	discrete	numeric	How many of these were born dead ?
V831	q3_9	3.9 Have you attended any antenatal clinics for this current pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	Have you attended any ante natal clinics for this current pregnancy?
V832	q3_10	3.10 How many months was this pregnancy when you first attended ANC ?	discrete	numeric	How many months was this pregnancy when you first attended ANC ?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V833	q3_11	3.11 Since the first visit, how many more antenatal clinic have you attended ?	discrete	numeric	Since the first visit, how many more antenatal clinic have you attended ?
V834	q3_12_1	3.12 Where are you receiving antenatal care?	discrete	numeric	Where are you receiving antenatal care?
V835	q3_12_2	3.12 Other specified	discrete	character	Where are you receiving antenatal care? Other specified
V836	q3_12_3	3.12 Health Facility Name	discrete	numeric	Where are you receiving antenatal care? Health Facility Name
V837	q3_12_4	3.12 Other Health Facility	discrete	numeric	Where are you receiving antenatal care? Other Health Facility
V838	q3_12_4sp	3.12 Specify Name	discrete	character	Where are you receiving antenatal care? Specify Name
V839	q3_12_5	3.12 Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ?	discrete	numeric	Where are you receiving antenatal care? Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ?
V840	q3_13_1	Weight measurement	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?
V841	q3_13_2	BP measurement	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?
V842	q3_13_3	Iron Folate supplementation	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?
V843	q3_13_4	Anti-malaria drugs	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?
V844	q3_13_5	Urine sample	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?
V845	q3_13_6	Blood sample	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?
V846	q3_13_7	Tetanus vaccine	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?
V847	q3_13_8	Deworming tablets	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?
V848	q3_13_9	HIV Test	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?
V849	q3_13_10	Mosquitoe net	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?
V850	q3_13_11	Ultrasound Scan	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?
V851	q3_13_12	Foetal Palpation	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V852	q3_13_13	Other	discrete	numeric	During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?
V853	q3_13_13sp	3.13 Other specified	discrete	character	During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?
V854	q3_14	3.14 Usually, during the ANC visits, who attends to you?	discrete	numeric	Usually, during the ANC visits, who attends to you?
V855	q3_14sp	3.14 Other person specified	discrete	character	Usually, during the ANC visits, who attends to you?
V856	q3_15	3.15 Have you been visited by a community health volunteer during this pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Have you been visited by a community health volunteer during this pregnancy?
V857	q3_15b	3.15 b How many months was this pregnancy when the CHV first visited you?	contin	numeric	How many months was this pregnancy when the CHV first visited you?
V858	q3_15c	3.15 c How many times has the CHV visited you since the beginning of this pregna	contin	numeric	How many times has the CHV visited you since the beginning of this pregnancy?
V859	q3_16	3.16 When was the last time the CHV visited ?	discrete	numeric	When was the last time the CHV visited ?
V860	q3_17a	q3_17:Health education on Proper nutrition during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?
V861	q3_17b	q3_17:Health education on Breast feeding	discrete	numeric	Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?
V862	q3_17c	q3_17:Health education on Birth plan	discrete	numeric	Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?
V863	q3_17d	q3_17:Health education on Health facility based delivery	discrete	numeric	Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?
V864	q3_17e	q3_17:Health education on ANC	discrete	numeric	Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?
V865	q3_17f	q3_17:Health education on PNC for mother	discrete	numeric	Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?
V866	q3_17g	q3_17:Health education on Vaccination	discrete	numeric	Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?
V867	q3_17h	q3_17:Health education on Danger signs in pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?
V868	q3_17i	q3_17:Health education on Danger signs in postnatal period	discrete	numeric	Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?
V869	q3_17j	q3_17:Health education on Danger signs in newborns	discrete	numeric	Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?
V870	q3_17k	q3_17:Height measurments	discrete	numeric	Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?
V871	q3_17l	q3_17:Weight measurements	discrete	numeric	Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V872	q3_17m	q3_17:Referred me to the nearest hospital for ANC	discrete	numeric	Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?
V873	q3_17n	q3_17:Referred me to the nearest hospital for Danger signs	discrete	numeric	Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?
V874	q3_17x	q3_17:Other	discrete	numeric	Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?
V875	q3_17xs	2.1 Other specified	discrete	character	Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?
V876	q3_18_1	High fever	discrete	numeric	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? High fever
V877	q3_18_2	Vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Vaginal bleeding
V878	q3_18_3	Baby not moving	discrete	numeric	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Baby not moving
V879	q3_18_4	Weight loss	discrete	numeric	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Weight loss
V880	q3_18_5	Swelling in hands or feet	discrete	numeric	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Swelling in hands or feet
V881	q3_18_6	Bad headache	discrete	numeric	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Bad headache
V882	q3_18_7	High blood Pressure	discrete	numeric	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? High blood Pressure
V883	q3_18_8	Blurred vision	discrete	numeric	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Blurred vision
V884	q3_18_9	Severe abdominal paind	discrete	numeric	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Severe abdominal paind
V885	q3_18_10	Difficulty breathing	discrete	numeric	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Difficulty breathing
V886	q3_18_11	Painful urination	discrete	numeric	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Painful urination
V887	q3_18_12	Convulsions/fits	discrete	numeric	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Convulsions/fits
V888	q3_18_13	Loss of consciousness	discrete	numeric	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Loss of consciousness
V889	q3_18_14	Heavy vaginal discharge	discrete	numeric	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Heavy vaginal discharge
V890	q3_18_15	A lot of vomiting	discrete	numeric	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? A lot of vomiting

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V891	q3_18_16	Very pale palms of hands or nail bed	discrete	numeric	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Very pale palms of hands or nail bed
V892	q3_18_17	Genital ulcers	discrete	numeric	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Genital ulcers
V893	q3_18_18	3.18 Other danger sign (specify)	discrete	numeric	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? 3.18 Other danger sign (specify)
V894	q3_18_18sp	3.18 Other specified	discrete	character	In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Other specified
V895	q3_19_1	High fever	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? High fever
V896	q3_19_1_os	1. Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)
V897	q3_19_2	Vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Vaginal bleeding
V898	q3_19_2_os	2. Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)
V899	q3_19_3	Baby not moving	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Baby not moving
V900	q3_19_3_os	3. Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)
V901	q3_19_4	Weight loss	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Weight loss
V902	q3_19_4_os	4. Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)
V903	q3_19_5	Swelling in hands or feet	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Swelling in hands or feet
V904	q3_19_5_os	5. Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)
V905	q3_19_6	Bad headache	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Bad headache
V906	q3_19_6_os	6. Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)
V907	q3_19_7	High blood Pressure	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? High blood Pressure

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V908	q3_19_7_os	7. Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)
V909	q3_19_8	Blurred vision	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Blurred vision
V910	q3_19_8_os	8. Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)
V911	q3_19_9	Severe abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Severe abdominal pain
V912	q3_19_9_os	9. Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)
V913	q3_19_10	Difficulty breathing	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Difficulty breathing
V914	q3_19_10_os	10. Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)
V915	q3_19_11	Painful urination	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Painful urination
V916	q3_19_11_os	11. Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)
V917	q3_19_12	Convulsions/fits	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Convulsions/fits
V918	q3_19_12_os	12. Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)
V919	q3_19_13	Loss of consciousness	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Loss of consciousness
V920	q3_19_13_os	13. Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)
V921	q3_19_14	Heavy vaginal discharge	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Heavy vaginal discharge
V922	q3_19_14_os	14. Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)
V923	q3_19_15	A lot of vomiting	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? A lot of vomiting
V924	q3_19_15_os	15. Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V925	q3_19_16	Very pale palms of hands or nail bed	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Very pale palms of hands or nail bed
V926	q3_19_16_os	16. Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)
V927	q3_19_17	Genital ulcers	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Genital ulcers
V928	q3_19_17_os	17. Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)
V929	q3_20	3.20 During the visit, what did the CHV use to identify the symptoms?	discrete	numeric	During the visit, what did the CHV use to make the diagnosis?
V930	q3_20_spy	3.20 Oth (Specify)	discrete	numeric	During the visit, what did the CHV use to make the diagnosis? Oth (Specify)
V931	q3_21	3.21 How long did the visit take ?	discrete	numeric	How long did the visit take ?
V932	q3_22	3.22 Did the CHV refer you to a health facility to seek medical attention?	discrete	numeric	Did the CHV refer you to a health facility to seek medical attention?
V933	q3_22b	3.22b. Did you follow the CHVs advise and go to the referred health facility/ho	discrete	numeric	Did you follow the CHVs advise and go to the referred health facility/hospital?
V934	q3_22c	3.22c Why did you not go seek medical attention as advised by the CHV?	discrete	numeric	Why did you not go seek medical attention as advised by the CHV?
V935	q3_22d	3.22d In your opinion, do you think the CHV made the right decision to refer yo	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think the CHV made a correct decision in refering you?
V936	q3_22e	3.22e Please explain why?	discrete	numeric	Please explain why ?
V937	q4_1a	4.1a Where do you plan to deliver your baby?	discrete	numeric	Where do you plan to deliver your baby?
V938	q4_1a_os	4.1a OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	character	Where do you plan to deliver your baby? other specify
V939	q4_1_4	4.1 Name of HF	discrete	numeric	Name of HF
V940	q4_1_5	4.1 Other HF	discrete	numeric	Name of HF- Other HF
V941	q4_1_5_os	4.1 Specify Name of Health Facility	discrete	character	Name of HF - Specify Name of Health Facility
V942	q4_1_7	4.1 Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ?	discrete	numeric	Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ?
V943	q4_1a_2	4.1a In your last pregnancy, where did you deliver your baby?	discrete	numeric	In your last pregnancy, where did you deliver your baby?
V944	q4_1a_os_2	4.1a OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	character	In your last pregnancy, where did you deliver your baby? Other specify
V945	q4_1_4_2	4.1 Name of HF	discrete	numeric	Name of HF

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V946	q4_1_4_os_2	4.1 Specify Name of Health Facility	discrete	character	Name of HF- Other HF
V947	q4_1_7_2	4.1 Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ?	discrete	numeric	Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ?
V948	q4_1_7_3	4.1 How long after delivery were you discharged?	discrete	numeric	How long after delivery were you discharged?
V949	q4_1_7_4	4.1 No of Days	contin	numeric	How long after delivery were you discharged?
V950	q4_2a	4.2 a Ask youngest child's name	discrete	character	Ask youngest child's name
V951	q4_2b	4.2 b What is the sex of ${4_2a} ?	discrete	numeric	What is the sex of (Name of Child)?
V952	q4_2_spy	4.2 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	character	What is the sex of (Name of Child)? OTH (SPECIFY)
V953	q4_3	4.3 During ${4_2a} birth, who assisted you in the delivery?	discrete	numeric	During (name of child) birth, who assisted you in the delivery?
V954	q4_2	4.2 Where did you deliver ${4_2a}?	discrete	numeric	
V955	q4_3_spy	4.3 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	character	
V956	q4_4	4.4 Did you get any complications during delivering ?	discrete	numeric	Did you get any complications during delivering ?
V957	q4_5_1	Prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	What were the complications?"-Prolonged labor
V958	q4_5_2	Abnormal presentation	discrete	numeric	What were the complications?"-Abnormal presentation
V959	q4_5_3	Umbilical cord prolapse	discrete	numeric	What were the complications?"-Umbilical cord prolapse
V960	q4_5_4	Umbilical cord compression	discrete	numeric	What were the complications?"-Umbilical cord compression
V961	q4_5_5	Pre-term labor/delivery	discrete	numeric	What were the complications?"-Pre-term labor/delivery
V962	q4_5_6	Premature rupture of membranes	discrete	numeric	What were the complications?"-Premature rupture of membranes
V963	q4_5_7	Excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	What were the complications?"-Excessive bleeding
V964	q4_5_8	Water breaks without labour for more than 12 hours	discrete	numeric	What were the complications?"-Water breaks without labour for more than 12 hours
V965	q4_5_9	Placenta not delivered in 30 minutes	discrete	numeric	What were the complications?"-Placenta not delivered in 30 minutes
V966	q4_5_10	Other complication	discrete	numeric	What were the complications?"-Other complication
V967	q4_5_spy	4.5 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	character	What were the complications?"-Other complication specify
V968	q4_6_1	Duration after delivery	discrete	numeric	How many days or weeks after the delivery did the check for you and the baby first take place?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V969	q4_6_2	Days	contin	numeric	How many days or weeks after the delivery did the check for you and the baby first take place? days
V970	q4_6_3	Weeks	discrete	numeric	How many days or weeks after the delivery did the check for you and the baby first take place? weeks
V971	q4_7	4.7 Who checked on your/baby's health at that time?	discrete	numeric	Who checked on your/baby's health at that time?
V972	q4_7_spy	4.7 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	character	Who checked on your/baby's health at that time? OTH (SPECIFY)
V973	q4_8	4.8 Since the first check , have you /your baby been checked agin?	discrete	numeric	Since the first check , have you /your baby been checked again?
V974	q4_9_1	Mother	discrete	numeric	If to Qn 4.8 YES : how many times has you / your baby's health been checked?
V975	q4_9_2	Baby	discrete	numeric	If to Qn 4.8 YES : how many times has you / your baby's health been checked?
V976	q4_10_1	Fever without chills	discrete	numeric	After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Fever without chills
V977	q4_10_2	Fever with chills	discrete	numeric	After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Fever with chills
V978	q4_10_3	Heavy bleeding after birth	discrete	numeric	After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Heavy bleeding after birth
V979	q4_10_4	Bad abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Bad abdominal pain
V980	q4_10_5	High blood pressure	discrete	numeric	After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - High blood pressure
V981	q4_10_6	Convulsions	discrete	numeric	After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Convulsions
V982	q4_10_7	Abnormal discharge	discrete	numeric	After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Abnormal discharge
V983	q4_10_8	Loss of concious	discrete	numeric	After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Loss of concious
V984	q4_10_9	Headaches, dizziness/faintness	discrete	numeric	After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Headaches, dizziness/faintness
V985	q4_10_10	Blurry vision	discrete	numeric	After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Blurry vision
V986	q4_10_11	Difficulty in breathing	discrete	numeric	After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Difficulty in breathing
V987	q4_10_12	Difficulty in passing urine	discrete	numeric	After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Difficulty in passing urine
V988	q4_10_13	Palm of hands and sole feet lighter than normal	discrete	numeric	After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Palm of hands and sole feet lighter than normal
V989	q4_10_14	Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Other (Specify)
V990	q4_10_14_spy	4.10 Oth (Specify)	discrete	character	After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Oth (Specify)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V991	q4_11_1	Fever without chills	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Fever without chills
V992	q4_11_1_os	1. Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)
V993	q4_11_2	Fever with chills	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Fever with chills
V994	q4_11_2_os	2. Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)
V995	q4_11_3	Heavy bleeding after birth	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Heavy bleeding after birth
V996	q4_11_3_os	3. Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)
V997	q4_11_4	Bad abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Bad abdominal pain
V998	q4_11_4_os	4. Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)
V999	q4_11_5	High blood pressure	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - High blood pressure
V1000	q4_11_5_os	5. Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)
V1001	q4_11_6	Convulsions	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Convulsions
V1002	q4_11_6_os	6. Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)
V1003	q4_11_7	Abnormal discharge	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Abnormal discharge
V1004	q4_11_7_os	7. Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)
V1005	q4_11_8	Loss of conciousness	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Loss of conciousness
V1006	q4_11_8_os	8. Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)
V1007	q4_11_9	Headaches, dizziness/faintness	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Headaches, dizziness/faintness

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1008	q4_11_9_os	9. Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)
V1009	q4_11_10	Blurry vision	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Blurry vision
V1010	q4_11_10_os	10. Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)
V1011	q4_11_11	Difficulty breathing	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Difficulty breathing
V1012	q4_11_11_os	11. Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)
V1013	q4_11_12	Difficulty in passing urine	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Difficulty in passing urine
V1014	q4_11_12_os	12. Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)
V1015	q4_11_13	Palm of hands and feet lighter than normal	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Palm of hands and feet lighter than normal
V1016	q4_11_13_os	13. Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)
V1017	q4_11_14	14 ${q4_10_14_spy}	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - specify
V1018	q4_11_14_os	14. Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)
V1019	q4_12	4.12 How soon afterdelivery did the symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10 start?	discrete	numeric	How soon after discharge from hospital did the symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.19 start?
V1020	q4_13	4.13 Were you visited by a CHV at home after delivery?	discrete	numeric	Were you visited by a CHV at home when you and the baby were discharged from hospital?
V1021	q4_14	4.14 How long after delivery did the first CHV visit occur?	discrete	numeric	How long after delivery did the first CHV visit occur?
V1022	q4_14b	4.14 b How many times has the CHV visited you since his/her first visit	contin	numeric	How many times has the CHV visited you since his/her first visit
V1023	q4_14c	4.14c When was the last time the CHV visited ?	discrete	numeric	When was the last time the CHV visited ?
V1024	q4_15	4.15 Among the danger signs that you earlier identified (in Qn 4.10) as those d	discrete	numeric	Among the danger signs that you earlier identified (in Qn 4.10) as those diagnosed with after discharge from hospital, did the CHV identify any of the symptoms during any of the home visits?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1025	q4_16	4.16 During the visit, what did the CHV use to make the diagnosis?	discrete	numeric	During the visit, what did the CHV use to make the diagnosis?
V1026	q4_16_spy	4.16 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	During the visit, what did the CHV use to make the diagnosis? OTH (SPECIFY)
V1027	q4_17	4.17 How long did the visit take?	discrete	numeric	How long did the visit take?
V1028	q4_18a	4.18 a Did the CHV refer you to a health facility to seek medical attention?	discrete	numeric	Did the CHV refer you to a health facility to seek medical attention?
V1029	q4_18b	4.18 b Did you follow the CHVs advise and go to the referred health facility/hos	discrete	numeric	Did you follow the CHVs advise and go to the referred health facility/hospital?
V1030	q4_18c	4.18 c Why did you not go seek medical attention as advised by the CHV?	discrete	numeric	Why did you not go seek medical attention as advised by the CHV?
V1031	q4_18d	4.18 d In your opinion, do you think the CHV made a right decision to refer you?	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, do you think the CHV made a right decision to refer you?
V1032	q4_18e	4.18 e Please explain why you did not seek medical attention as advised?	discrete	numeric	Please explain why ?
V1033	q5_4	5.4 What was [${4_2a}] weight at birth ? [Record in grams]	contin	numeric	What was (Child's name) weight at birth ?
V1034	q5_11	5.11 Did the baby/child develop complications at birth?	discrete	numeric	Did the baby/child develop complications at birth?
V1035	q5_11b_1	Preterm birth	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Preterm birth
V1036	q5_11b_2	Preterm lowbirth weight	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Preterm lowbirth weight
V1037	q5_11b_3	Term lowbirth weight	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Term lowbirth weight
V1038	q5_11b_4	Jaundice	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Jaundice
V1039	q5_11b_5	Skin in palm and sole turn blue	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Skin in palm and sole turn blue
V1040	q5_11b_6	Yellow sole	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Yellow sole
V1041	q5_11b_7	Breathing difficulty	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Breathing difficulty
V1042	q5_11b_8	Fever	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Fever
V1043	q5_11b_9	Low temperature	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Low temperature
V1044	q5_11b_10	Lethargy	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Lethargy
V1045	q5_11b_11	Unable to suckle/failure to feed	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Unable to suckle/failure to feed

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1046	q5_11b_12	Convulsion or fits since birth	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Convulsion or fits since birth
V1047	q5_11b_13	Drowsy	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Drowsy
V1048	q5_11b_14	Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Fast breathing
V1049	q5_11b_15	Chest indrawing	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Chest indrawing
V1050	q5_11b_16	Movement only on stimulation or no movement even	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Movement only on stimulation or no movement even
V1051	q5_11b_17	Sign of local infection	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Sign of local infection
V1052	q5_11b_18	Excessive weight loss	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Excessive weight loss
V1053	q5_11b_19	Birth defects/Congenital malformations	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Birth defects/Congenital malformations
V1054	q5_11b_20	Other problem	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? Other problem
V1055	q5_11_os_i	5.11b Birth defects/ Congenital malformations (Specify)	discrete	character	What complications did the baby develop? Birth defects/ Congenital malformations (Specify)
V1056	q5_11_os_ii	5.11b Other Problems (Specify)	discrete	character	What complications did the baby develop? Other Problems (Specify)
V1057	q5_12	5.12 Did the child breastfeed immediately after birth?	discrete	numeric	Did the baby breastfeed immediately after birth?
V1058	q5_13	5.13 How soon after birth did you start breastfeeding?	discrete	numeric	How soon after birth did you start breast feeding?
V1059	q5_13a	5.13 Duration of initiating breastfeeding	contin	numeric	How soon after birth did you start breast feeding?Duration of initiating breastfeeding
V1060	q5_13_os	5.13 Other (Specify)	discrete	numeric	How soon after birth did you start breast feeding? Other (Specify)
V1061	q5_14	5.14 Why was the baby/child not breastfed immediately after birth?	discrete	numeric	Why was the baby/child not breastfed immediately after birth?
V1062	q5_14_spy	5.14 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	character	Why was the baby/child not breastfed immediately after birth? OTH (SPECIFY)
V1063	q5_15	5.15 Was the baby given the very first milk from the breast (colostrum) at birth	discrete	numeric	Was the baby given the very first milk from the breast (colostrum) at birth or soon after?
V1064	q5_16	5.16 Why was the baby not fed on the first breastmilk (colostrum)?	discrete	numeric	Why was the baby not fed on the first breastmilk (colostrum)?
V1065	q5_16_spy	5.16 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	character	Why was the baby not fed on the first breastmilk (colostrum)? OTH (SPECIFY)
V1066	q5_20_1	Diarrhoea	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Diarrhoea

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1067	q5_20_2	Constipation	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Constipation
V1068	q5_20_3	Cough	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Cough
V1069	q5_20_4	Fever (temperature above 37.5C)	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Fever (temperature above 37.5C)
V1070	q5_20_5	Low temperature (35.4 C or less)	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Low temperature (35.4 C or less)
V1071	q5_20_6	Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Difficult breathing
V1072	q5_20_7	Jaundice	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Jaundice
V1073	q5_20_8	Convulsions	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Convulsions
V1074	q5_20_9	Failure to breast feed/suckle	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Failure to breast feed/suckle
V1075	q5_20_10	Redness and discharge around the cord	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Redness and discharge around the cord
V1076	q5_20_11	Red swollen eyes with discharge	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Red swollen eyes with discharge
V1077	q5_20_12	Skin on palm and sole of feet are blue	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Skin on palm and sole of feet are blue
V1078	q5_20_13	Yellow soles Chest indrawing	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Yellow soles Chest indrawing
V1079	q5_20_14	Lethargy	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Lethargy
V1080	q5_20_15	Drowsy	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Drowsy
V1081	q5_20_16	Fast breathing (60 breaths or more in 1 minute)	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Fast breathing (60 breaths or more in 1 minute)
V1082	q5_20_17	Movement only on stimulation, or no movement even	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Movement only on stimulation, or no movement even

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1083	q5_20_18	Others symptom	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Others symptom
V1084	q5_20_18_os	5.20 OTH (SPECIFY SPECIFY)	discrete	character	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? OTH (SPECIFY SPECIFY)
V1085	q5_21	5.21 Did you seek medical attention for the illness?	discrete	numeric	Did you seek medical attention for the illness?
V1086	q5_22_1	Health facility too far	discrete	numeric	Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? Health facility too far
V1087	q5_22_2	Cost of medical care	discrete	numeric	Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? Cost of medical care
V1088	q5_22_3	I thought my child was not Seriously ill	discrete	numeric	Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? I thought my child was not Seriously ill
V1089	q5_22_4	I had to go to work first	discrete	numeric	Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? I had to go to work first
V1090	q5_22_5	Health personnel have a bad attittude	discrete	numeric	Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? Health personnel have a bad attittude
V1091	q5_22_6	The health facilties are not open for 24 hours	discrete	numeric	Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? The health facilties are not open for 24 hours
V1092	q5_22_7	The facilities do not open over the weekend	discrete	numeric	Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? The facilities do not open over the weekend
V1093	q5_22_8	Religious beliefs	discrete	numeric	Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? Religious beliefs
V1094	q5_22_9	I dont Know	discrete	numeric	Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? I dont Know
V1095	q5_22_10	Other	discrete	numeric	Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? Other
V1096	q5_22_spy	5.22 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	character	Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? OTH (SPECIFY)
V1097	q5_23	5.23 Did a CHV visit you when the baby was taken ill?	discrete	numeric	Did a CHV visit you when the baby was taken ill?
V1098	q5_24	5,24 Did the CHV identify of any of the illness you mentioned above?	discrete	numeric	Did the CHV identify of any of the illness you mentioned above?
V1099	q5_25	5.25 How long did the CHV visit take?	discrete	numeric	How long did the CHV visit take?
V1100	q5_26	5.26 Did the CHV refer you to seek medical attention?	discrete	numeric	Did the CHV refer you to seek medical attention?
V1101	q5_27	5.27 Has ${4_2a} been hospitalized (Stayed overnight at a health facility	discrete	numeric	Has (Name of Child) been hospitalized (Stayed overnight at a health facility) since birth?
V1102	q5_28a	5.28 How long after birth of your youngest child was he/she hospitalized	discrete	numeric	How long after birth did (Name of Child) was hospitalized ? days

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1103	q5_28b	5.28 How long after birth of your youngest child was he/she hospitalized	discrete	numeric	How long after birth did (Name of Child) was hospitalized ? weeks
V1104	q5_29	5.29 After the above hospitalization, how many more times has the youngest child	discrete	numeric	After the above hospitalization, how many more times has/ was (Nmae of Child) been hospitalized?
V1105	q5_30	5.30 Why was he/she hospitalized?	discrete	numeric	Why was he/she hospitalized?
V1106	q5_30_spy	5.30 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	character	Why was he/she hospitalized? OTH (SPECIFY)
V1107	q5_31	5.31 Has / had your youngest ever received any vaccinations?	discrete	numeric	Has / had your youngest ever received any vaccinations?
V1108	q5_31_os	5.31 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	Has / had your youngest ever received any vaccinations? OTH (SPECIFY)
V1109	q5_32_1	BCG	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? BCG
V1110	q5_32_2	Hepatitice B	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Hepatitice B
V1111	q5_32_3	Polio (OPV0)	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Polio (OPV0)
V1112	q5_32_4	Pentavalent dose1	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pentavalent dose1
V1113	q5_32_5	Pneumococcal dose 1	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pneumococcal dose 1
V1114	q5_32_6	Polio dose 1	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Polio dose 1
V1115	q5_32_7	Rotavirus dose 1	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Rotavirus dose 1
V1116	q5_32_8	Pentavalent dose 2	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pentavalent dose 2
V1117	q5_32_9	Pneumococcal dose 2	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pneumococcal dose 2
V1118	q5_32_10	Polio dose 2	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Polio dose 2
V1119	q5_32_11	Rotavirus dose 2	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Rotavirus dose 2
V1120	q5_32_12	Pentavalent dose 3	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pentavalent dose 3
V1121	q5_32_13	Pneumococcal dose 3	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pneumococcal dose 3
V1122	q5_32_14	Polio dose 3	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Polio dose 3
V1123	q5_32_15	Rotavirus dose 3	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Rotavirus dose 3
V1124	q5_32_16	Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Vitamin A
V1125	q5_32_17	Measles at 9 months	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Measles at 9 months

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1126	q5_32_18	Yellow fever	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Yellow fever
V1127	q5_32_19	Measles at 18 months	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Measles at 18 months
V1128	q5_33	5.33 What is the MAIN reason why your youngest child has /did not been vaccinate	discrete	numeric	What is the MAIN reason why your youngest child has /had not been vaccinated?
V1129	q5_33_spy	5.33 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	character	What is the MAIN reason why your youngest child has /had not been vaccinated? OTH (SPECIFY)
V1130	q5_5	5.5 Where is [${4_2a}]?	discrete	numeric	Where is (Child's name)?
V1131	q5_5c	5.5c (i) When was the baby born?	discrete	numeric	When was the baby born? (DD/MM/YYYY)
V1132	q5_6	5.6 (i) When did your baby/child die? (DD/MM/YYYY)	discrete	numeric	When did your baby/child die? (DD/MM/YYYY)
V1133	q5_8	5.8 Was the child sick before he/she died?	discrete	numeric	Was the child sick before he/she died?
V1134	q5_9	5.9 In your opinion, what caused the death of your child/baby?	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, what caused the death of your child/baby?
V1135	q5_10_1	5.10 Where did the baby/child die ?	discrete	numeric	
V1136	q5_10_2	5.10 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	
V1137	q5_10_3	5.10 NAME OF FACILITY:	discrete	numeric	
V1138	q5_10_4	Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ?	discrete	numeric	
V1139	q5_5b	5.5b In the last 1 year, have you had a baby aged below 12 months who died?	discrete	numeric	In the last 1 year, have you had a baby aged below 12 months who died?
V1140	q5_5c_ii	5.5c (ii) When was the baby born? (DD/MM/YYYY)	discrete	character	When was the baby born? (DD/MM/YYYY)
V1141	q5_6_ii	5.6 (ii) When did your baby/child die? (DD/MM/YYYY)	discrete	character	When did your baby/child die? (DD/MM/YYYY)
V1142	q5_4_ii	5.4 (ii) What was the baby's weight at birth ? [Record in grams]	contin	numeric	What was (Child's name) weight at birth ?
V1143	q5_8_ii	5.8 Was the child sick before he/she died?	discrete	numeric	Was the child sick before he/she died?
V1144	q5_9_ii	5.9 In your opinion, what caused the death of your child/baby?	discrete	character	In your opinion, what caused the death of your child/baby?
V1145	q5_10_1_ii	5.10 Where did the baby/child die ?	discrete	numeric	Where did the baby/child die ?
V1146	q5_10_2_ii	5.10 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	Where did the baby/child die ? OTH (SPECIFY)
V1147	q5_10_3_ii	5.10 NAME OF FACILITY:	discrete	character	Where did the baby/child die ? NAME OF FACILITY:

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1148	q5_10_4_ii	5.10 PROBE IF THE FACILTY WAS PRIVATE OR PUBLIC	discrete	numeric	Where did the baby/child die ? PROBE IF THE FACILTY WAS PRIVATE OR PUBLIC
V1149	q5_11_ii	5.11 Did the baby/child develop complications at birth?	discrete	numeric	Did the baby/child develop complications at birth?
V1150	q5_11b_ii_1	Preterm birth	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Preterm birth
V1151	q5_11b_ii_2	Preterm lowbirth weight	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Preterm lowbirth weight
V1152	q5_11b_ii_3	Term lowbirth weight	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Term lowbirth weight
V1153	q5_11b_ii_4	Jaundice	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Jaundice
V1154	q5_11b_ii_5	Skin in palm and sole turn blue	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Skin in palm and sole turn blue
V1155	q5_11b_ii_6	Yellow sole	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Yellow sole
V1156	q5_11b_ii_7	Breathing difficulty	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Breathing difficulty
V1157	q5_11b_ii_8	Fever	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Fever
V1158	q5_11b_ii_9	Low temperature	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Low temperature
V1159	q5_11b_ii_10	Lethargy	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Lethargy
V1160	q5_11b_ii_11	Unable to suckle/failure to feed	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Unable to suckle/failure to feed
V1161	q5_11b_ii_12	Convulsion or fits since birth	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Convulsion or fits since birth
V1162	q5_11b_ii_13	Drowsy	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Drowsy
V1163	q5_11b_ii_14	Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Fast breathing
V1164	q5_11b_ii_15	Chest indrawing	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Chest indrawing
V1165	q5_11b_ii_16	Movement only on stimulation or no movement even	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Movement only on stimulation or no movement even
V1166	q5_11b_ii_17	Sign of local infection	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Sign of local infection
V1167	q5_11b_ii_18	Excessive weight loss	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Excessive weight loss
V1168	q5_11b_ii_19	Birth defects/Congenital malformations	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Birth defects/Congenital malformations
V1169	q5_11b_ii_20	Other problem	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Other problem
V1170	q5_11_os_i_ii	5.11b Birth defects/ Congenital malformations (Specify)	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Birth defects/ Congenital malformations (Specify)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1171	q5_11_os_ii_ii	5.11b Other Problems (Specify)	discrete	numeric	What complications did the baby develop? - Other Problems (Specify)
V1172	q5_12_ii	5.12 Did the child breastfeed immediately after birth?	discrete	numeric	Did the baby breastfeed immediately after birth?
V1173	q5_13_ii	5.13 How soon after birth did you start breastfeeding?	discrete	character	How soon after birth did you start breast feeding?
V1174	q5_13_hours_ii	Number of Hours	discrete	numeric	How soon after birth did you start breast feeding? Number of Hours
V1175	q5_13_days_ii	Number of Days	discrete	numeric	How soon after birth did you start breast feeding? Number of Days
V1176	q5_13_os_ii	5.13 Other (Specify)	discrete	character	How soon after birth did you start breast feeding? Other (Specify)
V1177	q5_14_ii	5.14 Why was the baby/child not breastfed immediately after birth?	discrete	numeric	Why was the baby/child not breastfed immediately after birth?
V1178	q5_14_spy_ii	5.14 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	character	Why was the baby/child not breastfed immediately after birth? other specify
V1179	q5_15_ii	5.15 Was the baby given the very first milk from the breast (colostrum) at birth	discrete	numeric	Was the baby given the very first milk from the breast (colostrum) at birth or soon after?
V1180	q5_16_ii	5.16 Why was the baby not fed on the first breastmilk (colostrum)?	discrete	numeric	Pick option from 5.14
V1181	q5_16_spy_ii	5.16 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	character	Pick option from 5.14
V1182	q5_17	5.17 Is [${4_2a}] still being breastfed?	discrete	numeric	Is (Child's Name) still being breastfed?
V1183	q5_18	5.18 When do you intend to stop breastfeeding?	discrete	numeric	When do you intend stop breastfeeding?
V1184	q5_18_months	5.18 In how many months?	discrete	character	When do you intend stop breastfeeding?
V1185	q5_19	5.19 Why are you not breastfeeding your baby?	discrete	numeric	Why are you not breastfeeding your baby?
V1186	q5_19_spy	5.19 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	character	Why are you not breastfeeding your baby? other specify
V1187	q5_20_1_ii	Diarrhoea	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Diarrhoea
V1188	q5_20_2_ii	Constipation	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Constipation
V1189	q5_20_3_ii	Cough	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Cough
V1190	q5_20_4_ii	Fever (temperature above 37.5C)	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Fever (temperature above 37.5C)
V1191	q5_20_5_ii	Low temperature (35.4 C or less)	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Low temperature (35.4 C or less)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1192	q5_20_6_ii	Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Difficult breathing
V1193	q5_20_7_ii	Jaundice	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Jaundice
V1194	q5_20_8_ii	Convulsions	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Convulsions
V1195	q5_20_9_ii	Failure to breast feed/suckle	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Failure to breast feed/suckle
V1196	q5_20_10_ii	Redness and discharge around the cord	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Redness and discharge around the cord
V1197	q5_20_11_ii	Red swollen eyes with discharge	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Red swollen eyes with discharge
V1198	q5_20_12_ii	Skin on palm and sole of feet are blue	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Skin on palm and sole of feet are blue
V1199	q5_20_13_ii	Yellow soles	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Yellow soles
V1200	q5_20_19_ii	Chest indrawing	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Chest indrawing
V1201	q5_20_14_ii	Lethargy	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Lethargy
V1202	q5_20_15_ii	Drowsy	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Drowsy
V1203	q5_20_16_ii	Fast breathing (60 breaths or more in 1 minute)	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Fast breathing (60 breaths or more in 1 minute)
V1204	q5_20_17_ii	Movement only on stimulation, or no movement even	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Movement only on stimulation, or no movement even
V1205	q5_20_18_ii	Others	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Others
V1206	q5_20_18_os_ii	5.20 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? OTH (SPECIFY)
V1207	q5_21_ii	5.21 Did you seek medical attention for the illness?	discrete	numeric	Did you seek medical attention for the illness?
V1208	q5_22_ii	5.22 Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ?	discrete	numeric	Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1209	q5_22_spy_ii	5.22 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	numeric	Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? OTH (SPECIFY)
V1210	q5_23_ii	5.23 Did a CHV visit you when the baby was taken ill?	discrete	numeric	Did a CHV visit you when the baby was taken ill?
V1211	q5_24_ii	5,24 Did the CHV identify of any of the illness you mentioned above?	discrete	numeric	Did the CHV identify of any of the illness you mentioned above?
V1212	q5_25_ii	5.25 How long did the CHV visit take?	discrete	numeric	How long did the CHV visit take?
V1213	q5_26_ii	5.26 Did the CHV refer you to seek medical attention?	discrete	numeric	Did the CHV refer you to seek medical attention?
V1214	q5_27_ii	5.27 Had the dead child been hospitalized (Stayed overnight at a health facility	discrete	numeric	Was the child hospitalized (Stayed overnight at a health facility) since birth
V1215	q5_28_ii	Has (Name of Child) been hospitalized (Stayed overnight at a health facility) since birth?	discrete	numeric	How long after birth did (Name of Child) was hospitalized ?
V1216	q5_28_days_ii	Number of Days	discrete	numeric	How long after birth did (Name of Child) was hospitalized ? Number of Days
V1217	q5_28_weeks_ii	Number of Weeks	contin	numeric	How long after birth did (Name of Child) was hospitalized ? Number of Weeks
V1218	q5_29_ii	5.29 After the above hospitalization, how many more times had the youngest child	discrete	numeric	After the above hospitalization, how many more times has/ was (Nmae of Child) been hospitalized?
V1219	q5_30_ii	5.30 Why was he/she hospitalized?	discrete	numeric	Why was he/she hospitalized?
V1220	q5_30_spy_ii	5.30 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	character	Why was he/she hospitalized? OTH (SPECIFY)
V1221	q5_31_ii	5.31 Had your child received any vaccinations?	discrete	numeric	Has / had your youngest ever received any vaccinations?
V1222	q5_32_ii_1	BCG	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? BCG
V1223	q5_32_ii_2	Hepatitice B	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Hepatitice B
V1224	q5_32_ii_3	Polio (OPV0)	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Polio (OPV0)
V1225	q5_32_ii_4	Pentavalent dose1	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pentavalent dose1
V1226	q5_32_ii_5	Pneumococcal dose 1	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pneumococcal dose 1
V1227	q5_32_ii_6	Polio dose 1	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Polio dose 1
V1228	q5_32_ii_7	Rotavirus dose 1	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Rotavirus dose 1
V1229	q5_32_ii_8	Pentavalent dose 2	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pentavalent dose 2

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1230	q5_32_ii_9	Pneumococcal dose 2	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pneumococcal dose 2
V1231	q5_32_ii_10	Polio dose 2	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Polio dose 2
V1232	q5_32_ii_11	Rotavirus dose 2	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Rotavirus dose 2
V1233	q5_32_ii_12	Pentavalent dose 3	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pentavalent dose 3
V1234	q5_32_ii_13	Pneumococcal dose 3	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pneumococcal dose 3
V1235	q5_32_ii_14	Polio dose 3	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Polio dose 3
V1236	q5_32_ii_15	Rotavirus dose 3	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Rotavirus dose 3
V1237	q5_32_ii_16	Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Vitamin A
V1238	q5_32_ii_17	Measles at 9 months	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Measles at 9 months
V1239	q5_32_ii_18	Yellow fever	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Yellow fever
V1240	q5_32_ii_19	Measles at 18 months	discrete	numeric	Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Measles at 18 months
V1241	q5_33_ii	5.33 What is the MAIN reason why the child was not vaccinated?	discrete	numeric	What is the MAIN reason why your youngest child has /had not been vaccinated?
V1242	q5_33_spy_ii	5.33 OTH (SPECIFY)	discrete	character	What is the MAIN reason why your youngest child has /had not been vaccinated? OTH (SPECIFY)

Unique submission ID (key)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 41	

Description
Unique assigned ID

Universe
Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information
Community Health Volunteer

Pre question
NA

Literal question
Unique submission ID

Post question
NA

Interviewer instructions
NA

DATE OF INTERVIEW (DD/MM/YYYY) (idate)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

Description
Date when the interview was conducted

Universe
Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information
Community Health Volunteer

Pre question
NA

Literal question
DATE OF INTERVIEW (DD/MM/YYYY)

Post question
(DD/MM/YYYY)

Interviewer instructions
NA

1.1 RESPONDENT'S DATE OF BIRTH (DD/MM/YYYY) (q1_1)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

Description

1.1 RESPONDENT'S DATE OF BIRTH (DD/MM/YYYY) (q1_1)
File: chv_final

Date when the Community Health Volunteer was born

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

RESPONDENT'S DATE OF BIRTH

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

record in DD/MM/YYYY

System Calculated Age is: ${chv_q1_2_calc} 1.2 RESPONDENT'S AGE (COMPLETED (q1_2)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 24
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 67
Range: 24-67	Mean: 42.1
	Standard deviation: 9

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

1.1 RESPONDENT'S DATE OF BIRTH (DD/MM/YYYY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Record (DD/MM/YYYY)

1.3 Have you ever attended school? (q1_3)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

If the Community Health Volunteer ever attended school

1.3 Have you ever attended school? (q1_3)
File: chv_final

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Have you ever attended school?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

1.5 What is the highest level of education? (q1_5)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 96
Invalid: 7

Description

Highest level of education Community Health Volunteer completed

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What is the highest level of education?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

1_5a Highest class completed Primary/Secondary (q1_5a)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 81
Invalid: 22

Description

Highest class Community Health Volunteer completed primary/secondary

Universe

1_5a Highest class completed Primary/Secondary (q1_5a)
File: chv_final

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

1_5a Highest class completed Primary/Secondary

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

1_5b College complete or incomplete (q1_5b)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 88
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Wheather completed college or not

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

1_5b College complete or incomplete

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

2.1 How many years have you served this community as a community health voluntee (q2_1)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Description

The number of years the community health volunteehas served in the community

Universe

2.1 How many years have you served this community as a community health voluntee (q2_1)
File: chv_final

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

2.1 How many years have you served this community as a community health voluntee

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

q2_2:Health education on Proper nutrition during pregnancy (q2_2a)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Household Health education on Proper nutrition during pregnancy as a Community Health Volunteer role

Universe

Health education on Proper nutrition during pregnancy, role of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles? :Health education on Proper nutrition during pregnancy

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_2:Health education on Breast feeding (q2_2b)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Household Health education on Breast feeding as a Community Health Volunteer role

q2_2:Health education on Breast feeding (q2_2b)
File: chv_final

Universe

Health education on Breast feeding , role of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles?:Health education on Breast feeding

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_2:Health education on Birth plan (q2_2c)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

household Health education on Birth plan as a Community Health Volunteer role

Universe

Health education on Birth plan, role of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles?:Health education on Birth plan

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_2:Health education on Health facility based delivery (q2_2d)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Household Health education on Health facility based delivery as a Community Health Volunteer role

q2_2:Health education on Health facility based delivery (q2_2d)
File: chv_final

Universe

Health education on Health facility based delivery , role of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles?:Health education on Health facility based delivery

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_2:Health education on ANC (q2_2e)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Household Health education on ANC as a Community Health Volunteer role

Universe

Health education on ANC , role of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles?:Health education on ANC

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_2:Health education on PNC for mother (q2_2f)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Household Health education on PNC for mother as a Community Health Volunteer role

q2_2:Health education on PNC for mother (q2_2f)
File: chv_final

Universe

Health education on PNC for mother , role of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles?:Health education on PNC for mother

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_2:Health education on Vaccination (q2_2g)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Household Health education on Vaccination as a Community Health Volunteer role

Universe

Health education on Vaccination , role of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles?:Health education on Vaccination

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_2:Health education on Danger signs in pregnancy (q2_2h)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Household Health education on Danger signs in pregnancy as a Community Health Volunteer role

q2_2:Health education on Danger signs in pregnancy (q2_2h)
File: chv_final

Universe

Health education on Danger signs in pregnancy , role of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles?:Health education on Danger signs in pregnancy

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_2:Health education on Danger signs in postnatal period (q2_2i)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Household Health education on Danger signs in postnatal period as a Community Health Volunteer role

Universe

Health education on Danger signs in postnatal period , role of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles?:Health education on Danger signs in postnatal period

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_2:Health education on Danger signs in newborns (q2_2j)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Household Health education on Danger signs in newborns as a Community Health Volunteer role

q2_2:Health education on Danger signs in newborns (q2_2j)
File: chv_final

Universe

Health education on Danger signs in newborns , role of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles?:Health education on Danger signs in newborns

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_2:Height measurments (q2_2k)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Height measurments as a Community Health Volunteer role

Universe

Height measurments , role of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles?:Height measurments

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_2:Weight measurements (q2_2l)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Weight measurements as a Community Health Volunteer role

q2_2:Weight measurements (q2_2l)
File: chv_final

Universe

Weight measurements, role of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles?:Weight measurements

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_2:Referrels (q2_2m)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Referrels as a Community Health Volunteer role

Universe

Referrels , role of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles?:Referrels

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_2:Growth monitoring of children (q2_2n)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Growth monitoring of children as a Community Health Volunteer role

q2_2:Growth monitoring of children (q2_2n)
File: chv_final

Universe

Growth monitoring of children , role of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles?:Growth monitoring of children

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_2:Distribution of FP commodities (q2_2o)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Distribution of FP commodities as a Community Health Volunteer role

Universe

Distribution of FP commodities , role of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles?:Distribution of FP commodities

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_2:Community mobilization (q2_2p)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Community mobilization as a Community Health Volunteer role

q2_2:Community mobilization (q2_2p)
File: chv_final

Universe

Community mobilization , role of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles?:Community mobilization

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_2:Identification of women with high risk pregnancies (q2_2q)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Identification of women with high risk pregnancies as a Community Health Volunteer role

Universe

Identification of women with high risk pregnancies , role of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles?:Identification of women with high risk pregnancies

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_2:Other (q2_2x)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Other role of Community Health Volunteer

q2_2:Other (q2_2x)
File: chv_final

Universe

Other role of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles?:Other

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

2.2 Other specified (q2_2xs)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: character	
Width: 223	

Description

Other specified role of a Community Health Volunteer

Universe

Other specified roles of a Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

As a CHV, what are your roles? Other specified

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All that apply
Do not Prompt or read the options

2.3 How many households are allocated to you? (q2_3)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 10	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 11-300	Mean: 79.7
	Standard deviation: 44.6

Description

Number of households allocated to a Community Health Volunteers

Universe

2.3 How many households are allocated to you? (q2_3)
File: chv_final

Community Health Volunteers allocated/assigned households to

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How many households are allocated /assigned to you?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Non pregnant women (15 to 49 years) (q2_4_1)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 100
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 126
Range: 0-126	Mean: 38.8
	Standard deviation: 25.1

Description

Households allowcated to the communty health volunteer that had Non pregnant women (15 to 49 years)

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) allocated households with Non pregnant women (15 to 49 years)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the allocated households in Qn 2.3, how many have Non pregnant women (15 to 49 years)?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Ask about the number of subjects in each category

Pregnant women (15 to 49 years) (q2_4_2)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	

Description

Households allowcated to the communty health volunteer that had Pregnant women (15 to 49 years)

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) allocated households with Pregnant women (15 to 49 years)

Pregnant women (15 to 49 years) (q2_4_2)
File: chv_final

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the allocated households in Qn 2.3, how many have Pregnant women (15 to 49 years)?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Ask about the number of subjects in each category

How many of the pregnant women can be categorized as having high risk pregnancie (q2_4_3)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

Description

Households allowcated to the communty health volunteer that had How many of the pregnant women can be categorized as having high risk pregnancie

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) allocated households with pregnant who n can be categorized as having high risk pregnancie

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the allocated households in Qn 2.3, how many haveHow many of the pregnant women can be categorized as having high risk pregnancies ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Ask about the number of subjects in each category

Newborns (0-28 days) (q2_4_4)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Description

Households allowcated to the communty health volunteer that had Newborns (0-28 days)

Newborns (0-28 days) (q2_4_4)
File: chv_final

Universe	

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) allocated households with Newborns (0-28 days)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the allocated households in Qn 2.3, how many haveNewborns (0-28 days) ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Ask about the number of subjects in each category

Infants (29 days to 11 months) (q2_4_5)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	Mean: 7.5
	Standard deviation: 9.4

Description

Households allowcated to the communty health volunteer that had Infants (29 days to 11 months)

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) allocated households with Infants (29 days to 11 months)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the allocated households in Qn 2.3, how many haveInfants (29 days to 11 months) ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Ask about the number of subjects in each category

Children (12 months to 5 years) (q2_4_6)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	Mean: 17.4
	Standard deviation: 13.7

Description

Households allowcated to the communty health volunteer that had Children (12 months to 5 years)

Children (12 months to 5 years) (q2_4_6)
File: chv_final

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) allocated households with Children (12 months to 5 years)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the allocated households in Qn 2.3, how many have Children (12 months to 5 years) ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Ask about the number of subjects in each category

Reference month (ref_month)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NOW, I would like us to discuss about services that you have offered in the last one month.
Some questions may require you refer to your records/registers

Literal question

Reference month

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Non pregnant women (15 to 49 years) (q2_5_1)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-178

Valid cases: 101
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 178
Mean: 25.2
Standard deviation: 25.6

Description

The number of households the CHV visited with Non pregnant women (15 to 49 years)

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) that in the last one month visited Non pregnant women (15 to 49 years)

Source of information

Non pregnant women (15 to 49 years) (q2_5_1)
File: chv_final

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How many of the following have you visited in the last one month ? Non pregnant women (15 to 49 years)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Pregnant women (15 to 49 years) (q2_5_2)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-13	

Description

The number of households the CHV visited with Pregnant women (15 to 49 years)

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) that in the last one month visited Pregnant women (15 to 49 years)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How many of the following have you visited in the last one month ? Pregnant women (15 to 49 years)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Newborns (0-28 days) (q2_5_3)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Description

The number of households the CHV visited with Newborns (0-28 days)

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) that in the last one month visited Newborns (0-28 days)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Newborns (0-28 days) (q2_5_3)
File: chv_final

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How many of the following have you visited in the last one month? Newborns (0-28 days)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Infants (29 days to 11 months) (q2_5_4)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	

Description

The number of households the CHV visited with Infants (29 days to 11 months)

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) that in the last one month visited Infants (29 days to 11 months)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How many of the following have you visited in the last one month? Infants (29 days to 11 months)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Children (12 months to 5 years) (q2_5_5)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-40	Mean: 11.2
	Standard deviation: 9.7

Description

The number of households the CHV visited with Children (12 months to 5 years)

Universe

Community Health Volunteers that in the last one month visited Children (12 months to 5 years)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

Children (12 months to 5 years) (q2_5_5)
File: chv_final

NA

Literal question

How many of the following have you visited in the last one month ? Children (12 months to 5 years)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Family planning (q2_6_1)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
Range: 0-34	Mean: 5.4
	Standard deviation: 6.8

Description

The number of women the CHV's have referred to the nearest health facility for the following services Family planning

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) that refered in the last one month to the nearest health facilit women for the following services Family planning

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the last month, how many women have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services - Family planning

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

ANC >0 ask QN 2.7 The rest skip to qn 2.8

Pregnancy tests (q2_6_2)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	

Description

The number of women the CHV's have referred to the nearest health facility for the following services Pregnancy tests

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) that refered in the last one month to the nearest health facilit women for the following services Pregnancy tests

Source of information

Pregnancy tests (q2_6_2)
File: chv_final

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the last month, how many women have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services - Pregnancy tests

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

ANC >0 ask QN 2.7 The rest skip to qn 2.8

ANC (q2_6_3)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Description

The number of women the CHV's have referred to the nearest health facility for the following services ANC

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) that refered in the last one month to the nearest health facilit women for the following services ANC

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the last month, how many women have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services - ANC

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

ANC >0 ask QN 2.7 The rest skip to qn 2.8

Pregnancy danger signs (q2_6_4)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Description

The number of women the CHV's have referred to the nearest health facility for the following services Pregnancy danger signs

Universe

Pregnancy danger signs (q2_6_4)
File: chv_final

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) that refered in the last one month to the nearest health facilit women for the following services Pregnancy danger signs

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the last month, how many women have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services - Pregnancy danger signs

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

ANC >0 ask QN 2.7 The rest skip to qn 2.8

Facility based delivery (q2_6_5)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Description

The number of women the CHV's have referred to the nearest health facility for the following services Facility based delivery

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) that refered in the last one month to the nearest health facilit women for the following services Facility based delivery

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the last month, how many women have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services - Facility based delivery

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

ANC >0 ask QN 2.7 The rest skip to qn 2.8

PNC for mothers (q2_6_6)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-14	

Description

PNC for mothers (q2_6_6)
File: chv_final

The number of women the CHV's have referred to the nearest health facility for the following services PNC for mothers

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) that refered in the last one month to the nearest health facilit women for the following services PNC for mothers

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the last month, how many women have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services - PNC for mothers

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

ANC >0 ask QN 2.7 The rest skip to qn 2.8

Postpartum women with danger signs (q2_6_7)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Description

The number of women the CHV's have referred to the nearest health facility for the following services Postpartum women with danger signs

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) that refered in the last one month to the nearest health facilit women for the following services Postpartum women with danger signs

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the last month, how many women have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services - Postpartum women with danger signs

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

ANC >0 ask QN 2.7 The rest skip to qn 2.8

Women with high risk pregnancies (q2_6_8)
File: chv_final

Overview

Women with high risk pregnancies (q2_6_8)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

The number of women the CHV's have referred to the nearest health facility for the following services Women with high risk pregnancies

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) that refered in the last one month to the nearest health facilit women for the following services Women with high risk pregnancys

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the last month, how many women have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services - Women with high risk pregnancys

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

ANC >0 ask QN 2.7 The rest skip to qn 2.8

1st ANC visits (q2_7_1)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 79
Invalid: 24

Description

1st ANC visits: Number of women referred in the last one month for ANC

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who reffered women for ANC: 1st ANC visits

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Among the women you referred for ANC in the last one month, how many were for1st ANC visits ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Atleast 4th ANC visits (q2_7_2)
File: chv_final

Atleast 4th ANC visits (q2_7_2)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	

Description

Atleast 4th ANC visits: Number of women referred in the last one month for ANC

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who reffered women for ANC: Atleast 4th ANC visits

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Among the women you referred for ANC in the last one month, how many were for Atleast 4th ANC visits ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

q2_8:High Fever (q2_8a)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

High Fever identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who identiffy danger signs in pregnant women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- High Fever

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_8:Vaginal Bleeding (q2_8b)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_8:Vaginal Bleeding (q2_8b)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Vaginal Bleeding identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who identiffy danger signs in pregnant women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:-Vaginal Bleeding

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_8:Baby not moving (q2_8c)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Baby not moving identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who identiffy danger signs in pregnant women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Baby not moving

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_8:Weight Loss (q2_8d)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_8:Weight Loss (q2_8d)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Weight Loss identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who identiffy danger signs in pregnant women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Weight Loss

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_8:Swelling in Hands or Feet (q2_8e)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Swelling in Hands or Feet identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who identiffy danger signs in pregnant women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Swelling in Hands or Feet

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_8:Bad Headache (q2_8f)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_8:Bad Headache (q2_8f)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Bad Headache identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who identiffy danger signs in pregnant women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Bad Headache

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_8:High Blood Pressure (q2_8g)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

High Blood Pressure identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who identiffy danger signs in pregnant women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- High Blood Pressure

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_8:Blurred Vision (q2_8h)
File: chv_final

Overview

74

q2_8:Blurred Vision (q2_8h)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Blurred Vision identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who identiffy danger signs in pregnant women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Blurred Vision

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_8:Severe Abdominal Pain (q2_8i)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Severe Abdominal Pain identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who identiffy danger signs in pregnant women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Severe Abdominal Pain

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_8:Difficulty Breathing (q2_8j)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_8:Difficulty Breathing (q2_8j)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Difficulty Breathing identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who identiffy danger signs in pregnant women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:-Difficulty Breathing

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_8:Painful Urination (q2_8k)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Painful Urination identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who identiffy danger signs in pregnant women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Painful Urination

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_8:Convulsions (q2_8l)
File: chv_final

Overview	

q2_8:Convulsions (q2_8l)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Convulsions identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who identiffy danger signs in pregnant women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Convulsions

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_8:Loss of consciousness (q2_8m)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Loss of consciousness identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who identiffy danger signs in pregnant women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Loss of Consciousness

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_8:Heavy Vaginal Discharge (q2_8n)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_8:Heavy Vaginal Discharge (q2_8n)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Heavy Vaginal Discharge identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who identiffy danger signs in pregnant women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Heavy Vaginal Discharge

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_8:A lot of Vomiting (q2_8o)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

A lot of Vomiting identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who identiffy danger signs in pregnant women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- A lot of Vomiting

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_8:Very Pale Palms of hands or nail bed (q2_8p)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_8:Very Pale Palms of hands or nail bed (q2_8p)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Very Pale Palms of hands or nail bed identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who identiffy danger signs in pregnant women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Very Pale Palms of hands or nail bed

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_8:Genital Ulcers (q2_8q)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Genital Ulcers identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who identiffy danger signs in pregnant women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Genital Ulcers

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_8:Other (q2_8x)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_8:Other (q2_8x)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Other identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Other

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW instructions: Circle All mentioned
Do not Prompt or read the options

2.2 Other danger signs specified (q2_8xs)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 77

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 0

Description

Other danger signs specified identified danger sign in pregnant women.

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in pregnant women:- Other danger signs specified

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

q2_9:Fever without chills (q2_9a)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_9:Fever without chills (q2_9a)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Fever without chills a danger sign identified in postpartum women

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV), who identified danger signs in postpartum women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Fever without chills ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned. Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_9:Fever with chills (q2_9b)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Fever with chills, a danger sign identified in postpartum women

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV), who identified danger signs in postpartum women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Fever with chills?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned. Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_9:Heavy bleeding after birth (q2_9c)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_9:Heavy bleeding after birth (q2_9c)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Heavy bleeding after birth, a danger sign identified in postpartum women

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV), who identified danger signs in postpartum women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum womenq:Heavy bleeding after birth?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned. Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_9:Bad abdominal pain (q2_9d)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Bad abdominal pain, a danger sign identified in postpartum women

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV), who identified danger signs in postpartum women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Bad abdominal pain?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned. Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_9:High blood pressure (q2_9e)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_9:High blood pressure (q2_9e)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

High blood pressure, a danger sign identified in postpartum women

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV), who identified danger signs in postpartum women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :High blood pressure?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned. Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_9:Convulsion (q2_9f)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Convulsion a danger sign identified in postpartum women

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV), who identified danger signs in postpartum women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Convulsion?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned. Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_9:Abnormal discharge (q2_9g)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_9:Abnormal discharge (q2_9g)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Abnormal discharge, a danger sign identified in postpartum women

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV), who identified danger signs in postpartum women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Abnormal discharge?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned. Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_9:Loss of consciousness (q2_9h)
File: chv_final

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Loss of consciousness, a danger sign identified in postpartum women

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV), who identified danger signs in postpartum women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Loss of consciousness?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned. Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_9:Headaches,dizziness/faintness (q2_9i)
File: chv_final

Overview	

q2_9:Headaches,dizziness/faintness (q2_9i)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Headaches,dizziness/faintness, a danger sign identified in postpartum women

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV), who identified danger signs in postpartum women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Headaches,dizziness/faintness?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned. Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_9:Blurry vision (q2_9j)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Blurry vision, a danger sign identified in postpartum women

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV), who identified danger signs in postpartum women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Blurry vision?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned. Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_9:Difficulty breathing (q2_9k)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_9:Difficulty breathing (q2_9k)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Difficulty breathing, a danger sign identified in postpartum women

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV), who identified danger signs in postpartum women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Difficulty breathing?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned. Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_9:Difficulty Uurinating (q2_9l)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Difficulty Uurinating, a danger sign identified in postpartum women

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV), who identified danger signs in postpartum women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Difficulty Uurinating?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned. Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_9:Palm of hands and feet lighter than normal (q2_9m)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_9:Palm of hands and feet lighter than normal (q2_9m)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Palm of hands and feet lighter than normal, a danger sign identified in postpartum women

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV), who identified danger signs in postpartum women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women :Palm of hands and feet lighter than normal?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned. Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_9:Other (q2_9x)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Other, a danger sign identified in postpartum women

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV), who identified danger signs in postpartum women

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women Other?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned. Do not Prompt or read the options

2.2 Other danger signs specified (q2_9xs)
File: chv_final

Overview

2.2 Other danger signs specified (q2_9xs)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 68

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 0

Description

Other danger signs specified, a danger sign identified in postpartum women

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in postpartum women: Other danger signs specified?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW instructions:Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

Pregnant women (q2_10_1)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

In the last 3 months,the number of women the CHV has refered with the Pregnancy danger sign

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the last 3 months, how many of the following have you refered with the following ? Pregnant women

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Post-partum women (q2_10_2)
File: chv_final

Overview

Post-partum women (q2_10_2)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

In the last 3 months,the number of women the CHV has refered with Post-partum women

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the last 3 months, how many of the following have you refered with the following ?Post-partum women

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Carrying twins and higher-order multiples (q2_10b_1)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Carrying twins and higher-order multiples: a category of pregnant woman having a high risk pregnancy

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who have refered women in the last 3 months

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Would you categorize pregnant women with the following conditions as having high risk pregnancies.

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options. Multiple response allowed

Gestestional diabetes (q2_10b_2)
File: chv_final

Overview

Gestestional diabetes (q2_10b_2)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Gestestional diabetes: a category of pregnant woman having a high risk pregnancy

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who have refered women in the last 3 months

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Would you categorize pregnant women with the following conditions as having high risk pregnancies.

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options. Multiple response allowed

HIV positive women (q2_10b_3)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

HIV positive women: a category of pregnant woman having a high risk pregnancy

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who have refered women in the last 3 months

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Would you categorize pregnant women with the following conditions as having high risk pregnancies.

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options. Multiple response allowed

High blood pressure (q2_10b_4)
File: chv_final

Overview

High blood pressure (q2_10b_4)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

High blood pressure; a category of pregnant woman having a high risk pregnancy

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who have refered women in the last 3 months

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Would you categorize pregnant women with the following conditions as having high risk pregnancies.

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options. Multiple response allowed

Pregnacy in teens < 17 years (q2_10b_5)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Pregnacy in teens < 17 years: a category of pregnant woman having a high risk pregnancy

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who have refered women in the last 3 months

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Would you categorize pregnant women with the following conditions as having high risk pregnancies.

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options. Multiple response allowed

Pregnancy in women > 35 years (q2_10b_6)
File: chv_final

Overview

Pregnancy in women > 35 years (q2_10b_6)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Pregnancy in women > 35 years: a category of pregnant woman having a high risk pregnancy

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who have refered women in the last 3 months

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Would you categorize pregnant women with the following conditions as having high risk pregnancies.

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options. Multiple response allowed

Overweights/ obese women (q2_10b_7)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Overweights/ obese women:a category of pregnant woman having a high risk pregnancy

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who have refered women in the last 3 months

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Would you categorize pregnant women with the following conditions as having high risk pregnancies.

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options. Multiple response allowed

History of miscarriage(s) (q2_10b_8)
File: chv_final

Overview

History of miscarriage(s) (q2_10b_8)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

History of miscarriage(s): a category of pregnant woman having a high risk pregnancy

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who have refered women in the last 3 months

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Would you categorize pregnant women with the following conditions as having high risk pregnancies.

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Read out the options. Multiple response allowed

q2_11:Preterm birth (q2_11a)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Preterm birth:a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Preterm birth

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_11:Preterm lowbirth weight (q2_11b)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_11:Preterm lowbirth weight (q2_11b)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Preterm lowbirth weight:a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Preterm lowbirth weight

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_11:Term lowbirth weight (q2_11c)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Term lowbirth weight:a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:-Term lowbirth weight

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_11:Jaundice (q2_11d)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_11:Jaundice (q2_11d)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Jaundice :a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:-Jaundice

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_11:Skin in palm and sole of feet turn blue (q2_11e)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Skin in palm and sole of feet turn blue :a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Skin in palm and sole of feet turn blue

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_11:Yellow sole (q2_11f)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_11:Yellow sole (q2_11f)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Yellow sole :a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Yellow sole

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_11:Breathing difficulties (q2_11g)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Breathing difficulties :a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Breathing difficulties

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_11:Fever (temperature above 37.5) (q2_11h)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_11:Fever (temperature above 37.5) (q2_11h)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Fever (temperature above 37.5) :a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Fever (temperature above 37.5)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_11:Low temperature below 35.4 (q2_11i)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Low temperature below 35.4 :a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Low temperature below 35.4

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_11:Lethargy (q2_11j)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_11:Lethargy (q2_11j)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Lethargy:a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Lethargy

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_11:Failure to feed (q2_11k)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Failure to feed :a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Failure to feed

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_11:Convulsions or fits since birth (q2_11l)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_11:Convulsions or fits since birth (q2_11l)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Convulsions or fits since birth :a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Convulsions or fits since birth

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_11:Drowsy (q2_11m)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Drowsy:a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Drowsy

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_11:Fast breathing (q2_11n)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_11:Fast breathing (q2_11n)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Fast breathing :a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Fast breathing

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_11:Chest indrawing (q2_11o)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Chest indrawing :a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- :Chest indrawing

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_11:Movement only on stimulation or no movement (q2_11p)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_11:Movement only on stimulation or no movement (q2_11p)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Movement only on stimulation or no movement :a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Movement only on stimulation or no movement

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_11:Signs of local infection (q2_11q)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Signs of local infection:a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Signs of local infection

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_11:Excessive weight loss (q2_11r)
File: chv_final

Overview

q2_11:Excessive weight loss (q2_11r)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Excessive weight loss :a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- :Excessive weight loss

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

q2_11:Other (q2_11x)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Other:a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers who identified danger signs in newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- :Other

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

2.2 Other danger signs specified (q2_11xs)
File: chv_final

Overview

2.2 Other danger signs specified (q2_11xs)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 90

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 0

Description

Other danger signs specified :a danger sign identified in newborn

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Kindly identify danger signs in newborns:- Other danger signs specified

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Circle All mentioned Do not Prompt or read the options

Routine medical checks (q2_12_1)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40
Mean: 2.2
Standard deviation: 4.6

Description

Routine medical checks srevices for newborns referred by the CHV in the last 3 months

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)who reffered for services in the last 3 months to the nearest facility for Newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the last 3 months, how many newborns have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services:- Routine medical checks

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Vaccinations (q2_12_2)
File: chv_final

Overview

Vaccinations (q2_12_2)
File: chv_final

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-40	Mean: 2.3
	Standard deviation: 4.5

Description

Vaccinations srevices for newborns referred by the CHV in the last 3 months

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)who reffered for services in the last 3 months to the nearest facility for Newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the last 3 months, how many newborns have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services:- Vaccinations

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Seek medical care for danger signs (q2_12_3)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Description

Seek medical care for danger signs srevices for newborns referred by the CHV in the last 3 months

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)who reffered for services in the last 3 months to the nearest facility for Newborns

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the last 3 months, how many newborns have you referred to the nearest heatlh facility for the following services:- Seek medical care for danger signs

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.1 How do you collect data during home visits (q3_1)
File: chv_final

3.1 How do you collect data during home visits (q3_1)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 49	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

Description

Process of collecting data in the household visit

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who collect data during home visits

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

Now I would like us to discuss about how you currently collect data

Literal question

How do you collect data during home visits

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.1 Other (Specify) (q3_1_spy)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Description

Other Processes of collecting data in the household visit

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who collect data during home visits

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How do you collect data during home visits - Other (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.2 How do you determine if a woman/newborn has a danger sign and needs urgent m (q3_2)
File: chv_final

Overview	

3.2 How do you determine if a woman/newborn has a danger sign and needs urgent m (q3_2)

File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Determination of a woman/newborn has a danger sign and needs urgent medical attenstion

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) who determine a woman/newborn with a danger and needs medical attention

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How do you determine if a woman/newborn has a danger sign and needs urgent medical attention ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.2 Other (Specify) (q3_2_spy)

File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 83

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 0

Description

How does the CHV determine if a woman/newborn has a danger sign and needs urgent medical attention ? Other (Specify)

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How do you determine if a woman/newborn has a danger sign and needs urgent medical attention ? Other (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.3 Are you satisfied with the current method of data collection ? (q3_3)

File: chv_final

Overview

3.3 Are you satisfied with the current method of data collection ? (q3_3)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

CHV satisfaction with the current methond of data collection

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Are you satisfied with the current method of data collection ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.3b Why? Elaborate (q3_3b)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 158

Valid cases: 40

Description

statisfaction with the current method od data collection

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why? Elaborate

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Effective (q3_4_1)
File: chv_final

Overview

Effective (q3_4_1)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Effectiveness of the current method in identifying danger signs in women and new born

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Do you think the current method of identifying danger signs in women and newborns is effective and efficient - Effective

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Efficient (q3_4_2)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Efficiency of the current method in identifying danger signs in women and new born

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV)

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Do you think the current method of identifying danger signs in women and newborns is effective and efficient - Efficient

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Make work easier (q3_5_1)
File: chv_final

Overview

Make work easier (q3_5_1)
File: chv_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Electronic /mobile data capture Make work easier

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) collecting data

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think an electronic / mobile data capture system will Make work easier

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Fill with the correct response
1=Yes
2=No
98=Do not know

Shorten time in HHs (q3_5_2)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Electronic /mobile data capture Shorten time in HHs

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) collecting data

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think an electronic / mobile data capture system will Shorten time in HHs

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Fill with the correct response
1=Yes
2=No
98=Do not know

Assist in correct identification of danger signs (q3_5_3)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Electronic /mobile data capture Assist in correct identification of danger signs

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) collecting data

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think an electronic / mobile data capture system will Assist in correct identification of danger signs

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Fill with the correct response
1=Yes
2=No
98=Do not know

Increase timely referrals (q3_5_4)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Electronic /mobile data capture Increase timely referrals

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) collecting data

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think an electronic / mobile data capture system will Increase timely referrals

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Fill with the correct response
1=Yes
2=No
98=Do not know

Reduce misdiagnosis at community level (q3_5_5)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Electronic /mobile data capture Reduce misdiagnosis at community level

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) collecting data

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think an electronic / mobile data capture system will Reduce misdiagnosis at community level

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Fill with the correct response
1=Yes
2=No
98=Do not know

Others specify (q3_5_6)
File: chv_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Description

Electronic /mobile data capture Others reasons

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) collecting data

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think an electronic / mobile data capture system will

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Fill with the correct response
1=Yes
2=No
98=Do not know

3.5 Other (Specify) (q3_5_6_spy)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 95	

Description

Electronic /mobile data capture Others reasons specify

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) collecting data

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think an electronic / mobile data capture system will Other (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Fill with the correct response
1=Yes
2=No
98=Do not know

3.6 Have you been trained on mobile /electronic data collection (q3_6)
File: chv_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

trained on mobile /electronic data collection

Universe

Community Health Volunteers (CHV) collecting data

Source of information

Community Health Volunteer

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Have you been trained on mobile /electronic data collection

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Date/time submitted (sdate)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 24	

Description

Date when the interview was conducted

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Computer generated

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Date of interview (DD/MM/YYYY) (idate)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

Description

Date when the interview was conducted

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

computer generated

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

1.1 Mother's Date of Birth (DD/MM/YYYY) (q1_1)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

Description

1.1 Mother's Date of Birth (DD/MM/YYYY) (q1_1)
File: woman_final

Date when mother was born

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

MOTHER'S DATE OF BIRTH (DD/MM/YYYY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

1.2 Mother's age in complete years (q1_2)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 14
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 47
Range: 14-47	Mean: 25.1
	Standard deviation: 5.4

Description

age of the woman/mother

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

MOTHER'S AGE (COMPLETED YEARS)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

1.3 What is your marital status? (q1_3)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Description

Maritual status of the woman

1.3 What is your marital status? (q1_3)
File: woman_final

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What is your marital status?

Post question

(1=CURRENTLY MARRIED; 2=LIVING TOGETHER; 3=SEPARATED; 4=DIVORCED; 5=WIDOWED; 6=NEVER MARRIED)

Interviewer instructions

NA

1.4 Have you ever attended school? (q1_4)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

School attendance of the woman

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Have you ever attended school?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

1.5 What is the highest level of education? (q1_5)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43
Width: 30	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Description

Highest level of education attained by the woman

Universe

1.5 What is the highest level of education? (q1_5)
File: woman_final

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What is the highest level of education?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

1_5a Highest class completed (q1_5a)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 10	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 60.4
	Standard deviation: 228.3

Description

Highest level of class completed by the woman

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Highest class/form/year completed

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

1.6a Which country were you born in? (q1_6a)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Description

Birth county of the woman

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

1.6a Which country were you born in? (q1_6a)
File: woman_final

Source of information
Women of reproductive age

Pre question
NA

Literal question
Which country were you born in?

Post question
NA

Interviewer instructions
NA

1.6 From which ethnic group do you come from? (q1_6)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

Description
Ethniciy of the woman

Universe
Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information
Women of reproductive age

Pre question
NA

Literal question
From which ethnic group do you come from?

Post question
NA

Interviewer instructions
NA

1.7 What is your religion? (q1_7)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

Description
Religion of the woman

Universe
Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information
Women of reproductive age

Pre question

1.7 What is your religion? (q1_7)
File: woman_final

NA

Literal question

What is your religion?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

1.7 Other relogion specified (q1_7a)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 67

Valid cases: 52
Invalid: 0

Description

Other religion of the woman

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What is your religion? Other specify

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

1.8 What would you say is your current main source of livelihood? (q1_8)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 879
Invalid: 0

Description

current main source of livelihood

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

1.8 What would you say is your current main source of livelihood? (q1_8)

File: woman_final

What would you say is your current main source of livelihood?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

1.8 Other source of livelihood specified (q1_8a)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 31	

Description

Othercurrent main source of livelihood

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What would you say is your current main source of livelihood? Other specify

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

1.9 Do you have any children? (q1_9)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Woman has any child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Do you have any children?

Post question

1.9 Do you have any children? (q1_9)
File: woman_final

NA

Interviewer instructions

(FW Instruction : this refers to the biological children)

How many biological children do you have (q1_10)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 765
Format: numeric	Invalid: 114
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

Description

Number of biological children

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How many biological children do you have?

Post question

If answer is 0 skip to 1.12

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction: Insert mentioned number
If answer is 0 skip to 1.12

1.11a Do you have a child less than 12 months? (q1_11a)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 760
Format: numeric	Invalid: 119
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Does woman have a child less than 12 months

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Among your bioogical children, do you have a child less than 12 months old?

Post question

NA

1.11a Do you have a child less than 12 months? (q1_11a)
File: woman_final

Interviewer instructions

NA

1.11b Date of birth of the child less than 12 months (q1_11b)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 550
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Description

Date when child less than 12 months was born

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What is the date of birth of the child who is less than 12 months ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

record in (DD/MM/YYYY)

Age of the child (q1_11c)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.0328947380185127-11.9407892227173

Valid cases: 550
Invalid: 329
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 11.9
Mean: 4.2
Standard deviation: 3.6

Description

age of child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Compute child's age

Post question

If child is more than 1 year please go back and correct the answer given in 1.11a OR confirm the D.O.B of the child

Interviewer instructions

If child is more than 1 year please go back and correct the answer given in 1.11a OR confirm the D.O.B of the child

1.12 Are you currently pregnant? (q1_12)
File: woman_final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 879
Invalid: 0

Description

Woman currently pregnant

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?

Post question

FW INSTRUCTION : If Qn 1.9 and 1.12 is "NO" END INTERVIEW
Refer to QN 1.11, if childs age is above 12 months and QN 1.12 is " NO" END INTERVIEW

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION : If Qn 1.9 and 1.12 is "NO" END INTERVIEW
Refer to QN 1.11, if childs age is above 12 months and QN 1.12 is " NO" END INTERVIEW

2.1 FP method known: Pills (q2_1a)
File: woman_final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 879
Invalid: 0

Description

Pills: Familly planning method known

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Pre question

Now I would like to talk to you about family planning-the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid pregnancy

Literal question

Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.

2.1 FP method known: Injections (q2_1b)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Injections: Familly planning method known

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

Now I would like to talk to you about family planning-the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid pregnancy

Literal question

Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED

2.1 FP method known: Implants (q2_1c)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Implants: Familly planning method known

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

Now I would like to talk to you about family planning-the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid pregnancy

Literal question

Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED

2.1 FP method known: Female Sterilization (q2_1d)
File: woman_final

2.1 FP method known: Female Sterilization (q2_1d)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Female Sterilization: Familly planning method known

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

Now I would like to talk to you about family planning-the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid pregnancy

Literal question

Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED

2.1 FP method known: IUCD (q2_1e)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

IUCD: Familly planning method known

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

Now I would like to talk to you about family planning-the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid pregnancy

Literal question

Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED

2.1 FP method known: Male Condom (q2_1f)
File: woman_final

2.1 FP method known: Male Condom (q2_1f)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Male Condom Familly planning method known

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

Now I would like to talk to you about family planning-the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid pregnancy

Literal question

Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED

2.1 FP method known: Female Condom (q2_1g)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Female Condom: Familly planning method known

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

Now I would like to talk to you about family planning-the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid pregnancy

Literal question

Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED

2.1 FP method known: Diaphragm (q2_1h)
File: woman_final

2.1 FP method known: Diaphragm (q2_1h)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Diaphragm: Familly planning method known

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

Now I would like to talk to you about family planning-the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid pregnancy

Literal question

Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED

2.1 FP method known: Foam/Jelly (q2_1i)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Foam/Jelly: Familly planning method known

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

Now I would like to talk to you about family planning-the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid pregnancy

Literal question

Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED

2.1 FP method known: Patch (q2_1j)
File: woman_final

2.1 FP method known: Patch (q2_1j)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Patch: Familly planning method known

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

Now I would like to talk to you about family planning-the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid pregnancy

Literal question

Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED

2.1 FP method known: Temperature (q2_1k)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Temperature: Familly planning method known

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

Now I would like to talk to you about family planning-the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid pregnancy

Literal question

Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED

2.1 FP method known: LAM (q2_1l)
File: woman_final

2.1 FP method known: LAM (q2_1l)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

LAM: Familly planning method known

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

Now I would like to talk to you about family planning-the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid pregnancy

Literal question

Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED

2.1 FP method known: Rhythm (q2_1m)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Rhythm: Familly planning method known

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

Now I would like to talk to you about family planning-the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid pregnancy

Literal question

Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED

2.1 FP method known: None (q2_1n)
File: woman_final

2.1 FP method known: None (q2_1n)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

None: Familly planning method known

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

Now I would like to talk to you about family planning-the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid pregnancy

Literal question

Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED

2.1 FP method known: Other (q2_1x)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Other: Familly planning method known

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

Now I would like to talk to you about family planning-the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid pregnancy

Literal question

Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED

2.1 Other FP known specified (q2_1xs)
File: woman_final

2.1 Other FP known specified (q2_1xs)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 34	

Description

Other specified: Familly planning method known

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

Now I would like to talk to you about family planning-the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid pregnancy

Literal question

Which method (s) of FP do you know of ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED

2.2 Have you ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pr (q2_2)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 877
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Ever used anything or tried to delaly, avoid getting pregnant

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Have you ever used anything or tried in any way to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

2.3 Are you currently using any method of contraceptives? (q2_3)
File: woman_final

2.3 Are you currently using any method of contraceptives? (q2_3)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 548
Invalid: 331

Description

currently using any method of contraceptives

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Are you currently using any method of contraceptives?

Post question

FW INSTRUCTION : CHECK QN 1.12, IF RESPONDENT IS PREGNANT, DON'T ASK QN 2.3 AND QN 2.4.

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION : CHECK QN 1.12, IF RESPONDENT IS PREGNANT, DON'T ASK QN 2.3 AND QN 2.4.

2.4 Which one are you currently using? (q2_4)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 258
Invalid: 621

Description

Currently using using contraceptive

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which one are you currently using?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

2.4 Other FP specified (q2_4sp)
File: woman_final

Overview

2.4 Other FP specified (q2_4sp)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 51	

Description

Other FP specified

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which one are you currently using? Other FP specified

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

2.5 Where did you last obtain the family method you were /are using? (q2_5_1)
File: woman_final

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 608
Format: numeric	Invalid: 271
Width: 15	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

Description

Where obtained the FP method

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

IF HEALTH FACILITY, PROBE AND WRITE ITS NAME, LOCATION)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

2.5 Other source specified (q2_5_2)
File: woman_final

Overview	

2.5 Other source specified (q2_5_2)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 143
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 92	

Description

Other source specified where FP obtained

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

IF HEALTH FACILITY, PROBE AND WRITE ITS NAME, LOCATION)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

2.5 Name of Health Facility (q2_5_3)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 433
Width: 52	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 90-1012	

Description

Health Facility where FP was obtained

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Name of Health Facility

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

2.5 Other Health Facility specified (q2_5_4)
File: woman_final

Overview

2.5 Other Health Facility specified (q2_5_4)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 50
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-116

Valid cases: 225
Invalid: 654

Description

Other Health Facility where FP was obtained

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Other Health Facility specified

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

2.5 Other Specify Name (q2_5_4sp)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 76

Valid cases: 168
Invalid: 0

Description

Specified Health Facility where FP was obtained

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Other Specify Name

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

2.5 Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ? (q2_5_5)
File: woman_final

Overview

2.5 Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ? (q2_5_5)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 445
Format: numeric	Invalid: 434
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Indicate Public /private Health Facility where FP was obtained

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

2.6 Why are you currently not using any contraceptives ? (q2_6)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 589
Width: 43	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

why not using any contraceptives

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why are you currently not using any contraceptives ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

2.6 Other reason specified (q2_6sp)
File: woman_final

Overview

2.6 Other reason specified (q2_6sp)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 137
Format: character
Width: 141

Description

Other reason why not using any contraceptives

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why are you currently not using any contraceptives ? Other reason specified

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

2.7 Do you know of a place where you can obtain a family planning method? (q2_7)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 877
Format: numeric   Invalid: 2
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Description

Place where family planning method can be obtained

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a family planning method?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.3 How many months pregnant are you? (q3_3)
File: woman_final

Overview

3.3 How many months pregnant are you? (q3_3)
File: woman_final

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 9	Minimum: 0.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0.5-9	Mean: 6.4
	Standard deviation: 2

Description

Number of months pregnant

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age- mother

Pre question

SECTION 3: PREGNANCY & BIRTH HISTORY DETAILS
I would now like to talk to you about your pregnancy history

Literal question

How many months pregnant are you?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW : I would now like to talk to you about your pregnancy history
FW: REFER TO QN 1.12 IF RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY PREGNANT ASK QN 3.3 AND QN 3.4
IF CURRENTLY NOT PREGNANT BUT HAS CHILD BELOW 12 MONTHS SKIP TO QN 3.5

3.2 Are you currently pregnant? (q3_2)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 877
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

if woman is currently pregnant

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Are you currently pregnant?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.4 Is this your first pregnancy? (q3_4)
File: woman_final

3.4 Is this your first pregnancy? (q3_4)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

is this womans First pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Is this your first pregnancy?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.5 In total how many pregnancies have you had? (q3_5)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 770
Format: numeric	Invalid: 109
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Description

number of pregnancies ever had in total

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In total how many pregnancies have you had?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.4,if Yes, include the current pregnancy)

3.6 How many of these ended up in a live birth? (q3_6)
File: woman_final

Overview	

3.6 How many of these ended up in a live birth? (q3_6)

File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 770
Format: numeric	Invalid: 109
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

Description

number of pregnancies ended up in live birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How many of these ended up in a live birth?

Post question

(PROBE): Any baby who cried or showed signs of life even for a few second, minutes, hours or days?

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.7 How many of these were born alive but later died ? (q3_7)

File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 745
Format: numeric	Invalid: 134
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Description

Number of pregnancies that were alive and later died

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How many of these were born alive but later died ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(PROBE): Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but survived only a few second, minutes, hours or days?

3.8 How many of these were born dead ? (q3_8)

File: woman_final

Overview

3.8 How many of these were born dead ? (q3_8)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 770
Format: numeric	Invalid: 109
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Description

Number of pregnancies that were born dead

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How many of these were born dead ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(PROBE): Any baby who did not show any signs of life such as pulsating umbilical cord or cried even if for only a few second, or minutes?

3.9 Have you attended any antenatal clinics for this current pregnancy? (q3_9)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Ever attended antenatal clinic for the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Have you attended any ante natal clinics for this current pregnancy?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.10 How many months was this pregnancy when you first attended ANC ? (q3_10)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 266
Format: numeric	Invalid: 613
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Description

Number of months pregnant when attended first ANC

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How many months was this pregnancy when you first attended ANC ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.11 Since the first visit, how many more antenatal clinic have you attended ? (q3_11)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Description

In total number of times that she attended ANC

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Since the first visit, how many more antenatal clinic have you attended ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.12 Where are you receiving antenatal care? (q3_12_1)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 266
Format: numeric	Invalid: 613
Width: 15	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

Description

Place where receiving antenatl clinic

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Where are you receiving antenatal care?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(FW: IF HEALTH FACILITY, PROBE AND WRITE IF ITS PUBLIC/ PRIVATE THE HEALTH FACILITY NAME, ITS CODE

3.12 Other specified (q3_12_2)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

Description

other place where received ANC specify

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Where are you receiving antenatal care? Other specified

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(FW: IF HEALTH FACILITY, PROBE AND WRITE IF ITS PUBLIC/ PRIVATE THE HEALTH FACILITY NAME, ITS CODE

3.12 Health Facility Name (q3_12_3)
File: woman_final

Overview

3.12 Health Facility Name (q3_12_3)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 52
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-1012

Valid cases: 263
Invalid: 616

Description

Name of facilty where received AND

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Where are you receiving antenatal care? Health Facility Name

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(FW: IF HEALTH FACILITY, PROBE AND WRITE IF ITS PUBLIC/ PRIVATE THE HEALTH FACILITY NAME, ITS CODE

3.12 Other Health Facility (q3_12_4)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 50
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-116

Valid cases: 157
Invalid: 722

Description

Other facility specified

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Where are you receiving antenatal care? Other Health Facility

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(FW: IF HEALTH FACILITY, PROBE AND WRITE IF ITS PUBLIC/ PRIVATE THE HEALTH FACILITY NAME, ITS CODE

3.12 Specify Name (q3_12_4sp)
File: woman_final

Overview

3.12 Specify Name (q3_12_4sp)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 125
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 67	

Description

Name of the specified facilty

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Where are you receiving antenatal care? Specify Name

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(FW: IF HEALTH FACILITY, PROBE AND WRITE IF ITS PUBLIC/ PRIVATE THE HEALTH FACILITY NAME, ITS CODE

3.12 Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ? (q3_12_5)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 263
Format: numeric	Invalid: 616
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Is the facility public or private

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Where are you receiving antenatal care? Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(FW: IF HEALTH FACILITY, PROBE AND WRITE IF ITS PUBLIC/ PRIVATE THE HEALTH FACILITY NAME, ITS CODE

Weight measurement (q3_13_1)
File: woman_final

Overview

Weight measurement (q3_13_1)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 266
Format: numeric	Invalid: 613
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Weight measurement offered as a service during any antenatal care visit for the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

BP measurement (q3_13_2)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 266
Format: numeric	Invalid: 613
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

BP measurement offered as a service during any antenatal care visit for the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Iron Folate supplementation (q3_13_3)
File: woman_final

Overview

Iron Folate supplementation (q3_13_3)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 266
Invalid: 613

Description

Iron Folate supplementation offered as a service during any antenatal care visit for the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Anti-malaria drugs (q3_13_4)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 266
Invalid: 613

Description

Anti-malaria drugs offered as a service during any antenatal care visit for the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Urine sample (q3_13_5)
File: woman_final

Overview

Urine sample (q3_13_5)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 266
Invalid: 613

Description

Urine sample offered as a service during any antenatal care visit for the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Blood sample (q3_13_6)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 266
Invalid: 613

Description

Blood sample offered as a service during any antenatal care visit for the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Tetanus vaccine (q3_13_7)
File: woman_final

Overview

Tetanus vaccine (q3_13_7)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 266
Invalid: 613

Description

Tetanus vaccine offered as a service during any antenatal care visit for the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Deworming tablets (q3_13_8)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 266
Invalid: 613

Description

Deworming tablets offered as a service during any antenatal care visit for the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

HIV Test (q3_13_9)
File: woman_final

Overview

HIV Test (q3_13_9)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 266
Invalid: 613

Description

HIV Test offered as a service during any antenatal care visit for the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Mosquitoe net (q3_13_10)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 266
Invalid: 613

Description

HIV Test offered as a service during any antenatal care visit for the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Ultrasound Scan (q3_13_11)
File: woman_final

Overview

Ultrasound Scan (q3_13_11)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 266
Invalid: 613

Description

Ultrasound Scan offered as a service during any antenatal care visit for the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Foetal Palpation (q3_13_12)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 266
Invalid: 613

Description

Foetal Palpation offered as a service during any antenatal care visit for the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Other (q3_13_13)
File: woman_final

Overview

Other (q3_13_13)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 266
Invalid: 613

Description

Other offered as a service during any antenatal care visit for the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.13 Other specified (q3_13_13sp)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Description

Other specified: offered as a service during any antenatal care visit for the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

During any of the antenatal care (ANC) visits for this pregnancy, were any of the following done or given to you at least once?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.14 Usually, during the ANC visits, who attends to you? (q3_14)
File: woman_final

Overview

3.14 Usually, during the ANC visits, who attends to you? (q3_14)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 266
Format: numeric	Invalid: 613
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

Description

Who attends to the woman during the ANC (Usually)

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Usually, during the ANC visits, who attends to you?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

PROBE : TO IDENTIFY EACH TYPE OF PERSON AND RECORD ONLY THE PERSON WITH THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION

3.14 Other person specified (q3_14sp)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

Description

Who attends to the woman during the ANC (Usually) any other? specify

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Usually, during the ANC visits, who attends to you?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

PROBE : TO IDENTIFY EACH TYPE OF PERSON AND RECORD ONLY THE PERSON WITH THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION

3.15 Have you been visited by a community health volunteer during this pregnancy (q3_15)
File: woman_final

Overview

3.15 Have you been visited by a community health volunteer during this pregnancy (q3_15)

File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Ever been visisted by a chv during pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Have you been visited by a community health volunteer during this pregnancy?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.15 b How many months was this pregnancy when the CHV first visited you? (q3_15b)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 770
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	Mean: 4.7
	Standard deviation: 9.2

Description

Number of months pregnancy when the CHV first visited you?

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How many months was this pregnancy when the CHV first visited you?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.15 c How many times has the CHV visited you since the beginning of this pregna (q3_15c)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 770
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 4.1

Description

Number of times the CHV visited from the beginning of the pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How many times has the CHV visited you since the beginning of this pregnancy?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.16 When was the last time the CHV visited ? (q3_16)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 770
Width: 15	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Description

the last time the CHV visited in days

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

When was the last time the CHV visited ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

q3_17:Health education on Proper nutrition during pregnancy (q3_17a)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 770
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

CHV does during their ususal visit : Health education on Proper nutrition during pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

q3_17:Health education on Breast feeding (q3_17b)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 770
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

CHV does during their ususal visit : Health education on Breast feeding

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

q3_17:Health education on Birth plan (q3_17c)
File: woman_final

q3_17:Health education on Birth plan (q3_17c)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 770
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

CHV does during their ususal visit : Health education on Birth plan

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

q3_17:Health education on Health facility based delivery (q3_17d)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 770
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

CHV does during their ususal visit :Health education on Health facility based delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

q3_17:Health education on ANC (q3_17e)
File: woman_final

Overview	

q3_17:Health education on ANC (q3_17e)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 109
Invalid: 770

Description

CHV does during their ususal visit :Health education on ANC

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

q3_17:Health education on PNC for mother (q3_17f)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 109
Invalid: 770

Description

CHV does during their ususal visit ::Health education on PNC for mother

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

q3_17:Health education on Vaccination (q3_17g)
File: woman_final

Overview

q3_17:Health education on Vaccination (q3_17g)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 770
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

CHV does during their ususal visit :Health education on Vaccination

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

q3_17:Health education on Danger signs in pregnancy (q3_17h)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 770
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

CHV does during their ususal visit :Health education on Danger signs in pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

q3_17:Health education on Danger signs in postnatal period (q3_17i)
File: woman_final

Overview

q3_17:Health education on Danger signs in postnatal period (q3_17i)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 770
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

CHV does during their ususal visit :Health education on Danger signs in postnatal period

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

q3_17:Health education on Danger signs in newborns (q3_17j)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 770
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

CHV does during their ususal visit :Health education on Danger signs in newborns

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

q3_17:Height measurments (q3_17k)
File: woman_final

Overview

q3_17:Height measurments (q3_17k)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 109
Invalid: 770

Description

CHV does during their ususal visit :Height measurments

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

q3_17:Weight measurements (q3_17l)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 109
Invalid: 770

Description

CHV does during their ususal visit :Weight measurements

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

q3_17:Referred me to the nearest hospital for ANC (q3_17m)
File: woman_final

Overview

q3_17:Referred me to the nearest hospital for ANC (q3_17m)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 770
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

CHV does during their ususal visit :Referred mothers to the nearest hospital for ANC

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

q3_17:Referred me to the nearest hospital for Danger signs (q3_17n)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 770
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

CHV does during their ususal visit :Referred mother to the nearest hospital for Danger signs

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

q3_17:Other (q3_17x)
File: woman_final

Overview

q3_17:Other (q3_17x)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 109
Invalid: 770

Description

CHV does during their ususal visit : any other

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

2.1 Other specified (q3_17xs)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 113

Valid cases: 7

Description

CHV does during their ususal visit : specify if any

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Usually, what does the CHV do during the visit?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

High fever (q3_18_1)
File: woman_final

Overview

High fever (q3_18_1)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 550

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: High fever

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? High fever

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

Vaginal bleeding (q3_18_2)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 550

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: Vaginal bleeding

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Vaginal bleeding

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

Baby not moving (q3_18_3)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: Baby not moving

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Baby not moving

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

Weight loss (q3_18_4)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: Weight loss

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Weight loss

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

Swelling in hands or feet (q3_18_5)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: Swelling in hands or feet

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Swelling in hands or feet

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

Bad headache (q3_18_6)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: Bad headache

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Bad headache

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

High blood Pressure (q3_18_7)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: High blood Pressure

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? High blood Pressure

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

Blurred vision (q3_18_8)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: Blurred vision

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Blurred vision

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

Severe abdominal paind (q3_18_9)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: Severe abdominal paind

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Severe abdominal paind

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

Difficulty breathing (q3_18_10)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: Difficulty breathing

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Difficulty breathing

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

Painful urination (q3_18_11)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: Painful urination

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Painful urination

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

Convulsions/fits (q3_18_12)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: Convulsions/fits

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Convulsions/fits

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

Loss of consciousness (q3_18_13)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: Loss of consciousness

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Loss of consciousness

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

Heavy vaginal discharge (q3_18_14)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: Heavy vaginal discharge

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Heavy vaginal discharge

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

A lot of vomiting (q3_18_15)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 550

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: A lot of vomiting

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? A lot of vomiting

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

Very pale palms of hands or nail bed (q3_18_16)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 550

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: Very pale palms of hands or nail bed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Very pale palms of hands or nail bed

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

Very pale palms of hands or nail bed (q3_18_16)
File: woman_final

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

Genital ulcers (q3_18_17)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: Genital ulcers

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Genital ulcers

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

3.18 Other danger sign (specify) (q3_18_18)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 550
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-99	

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: Other danger sign (specify)

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

3.18 Other danger sign (specify) (q3_18_18)
File: woman_final

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? 3.18 Other danger sign (specify)

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

3.18 Other specified (q3_18_18sp)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: character	
Width: 162	

Description

Ever been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms with the current pregnancy: Other specify

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the current pregnancy, have you been diagnosed/admitted with any of the following symptoms? Other specified

Post question

Select the appropriate code

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Read out the symptoms to respomdent.
Select the appropriate code
Y = 1
N = 2
D/K = 98

High fever (q3_19_1)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 814
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with High fever during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

High fever (q3_19_1)
File: woman_final

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? High fever

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

1. Other (Specify) (q3_19_1_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with Other (Specify) during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Vaginal bleeding (q3_19_2)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with Vaginal bleeding during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Vaginal bleeding (q3_19_2)
File: woman_final

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Vaginal bleeding

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

2. Other (Specify) (q3_19_2_os)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with * during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Baby not moving (q3_19_3)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with Baby not moving during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Baby not moving (q3_19_3)
File: woman_final

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Baby not moving

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

3. Other (Specify) (q3_19_3_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with any Other symptom (Specify)during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Weight loss (q3_19_4)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 29
Invalid: 850

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with Weight loss during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Weight loss

Weight loss (q3_19_4)
File: woman_final

Post question
(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4
Interviewer instructions
FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

4. Other (Specify) (q3_19_4_os)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with any Other symptom (Specify)during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Swelling in hands or feet (q3_19_5)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 831
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with Swelling in hands or feet during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Swelling in hands or feet

Post question

Swelling in hands or feet (q3_19_5)
File: woman_final

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

5. Other (Specify) (q3_19_5_os)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with any Other symptom (Specify)during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Bad headache (q3_19_6)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 99
Format: numeric	Invalid: 780
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with Bad headache during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Bad headache

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

6. Other (Specify) (q3_19_6_os)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with any Other symptom (Specify)during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

High blood Pressure (q3_19_7)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 857
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with High blood Pressure during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? High blood Pressure

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

7. Other (Specify) (q3_19_7_os)
File: woman_final

Overview	

7. Other (Specify) (q3_19_7_os)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 31

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with any Other symptom (Specify)during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Blurred vision (q3_19_8)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 856

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with Blurred vision during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Blurred vision

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

8. Other (Specify) (q3_19_8_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

8. Other (Specify) (q3_19_8_os)
File: woman_final

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with any Other symptom (Specify)during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Severe abdominal pain (q3_19_9)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 787

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with Severe abdominal pain during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Severe abdominal pain

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

9. Other (Specify) (q3_19_9_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with any Other symptom (Specify)during the current pregnancy

9. Other (Specify) (q3_19_9_os)
File: woman_final

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Difficulty breathing (q3_19_10)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 841

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with Difficulty breathing during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Difficulty breathing

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

10. Other (Specify) (q3_19_10_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with any Other symptom (Specify)during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

10. Other (Specify) (q3_19_10_os)
File: woman_final

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Painful urination (q3_19_11)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35
Format: numeric	Invalid: 844
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with Painful urination during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Painful urination

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

11. Other (Specify) (q3_19_11_os)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with any Other symptom (Specify)during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

11. Other (Specify) (q3_19_11_os)
File: woman_final

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Convulsions/fits (q3_19_12)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 862
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with Convulsions/fits during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Convulsions/fits

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

12. Other (Specify) (q3_19_12_os)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with any Other symptom (Specify)during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

12. Other (Specify) (q3_19_12_os)
File: woman_final

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Loss of consciousness (q3_19_13)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 862
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with Loss of consciousness during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Loss of consciousness

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

13. Other (Specify) (q3_19_13_os)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with any Other symptom (Specify)during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)

13. Other (Specify) (q3_19_13_os)
File: woman_final

Post question
(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions
FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Heavy vaginal discharge (q3_19_14)
File: woman_final

Overview	

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 38
Format: numeric   Invalid: 841
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Description
Ever been diagnosed /admitted with Heavy vaginal discharge during the current pregnancy

Universe
Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information
Women of reproductive age

Pre question
FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question
Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Heavy vaginal discharge

Post question
(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions
FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

14. Other (Specify) (q3_19_14_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 1
Format: character   Invalid: 0
Width: 23

Description
Ever been diagnosed /admitted with any Other symptom (Specify)during the current pregnancy

Universe
Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information
Women of reproductive age

Pre question
FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question
Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)

Post question
(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

14. Other (Specify) (q3_19_14_os)
File: woman_final

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

A lot of vomiting (q3_19_15)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 75
Invalid: 804

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with A lot of vomiting during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? A lot of vomiting

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

15. Other (Specify) (q3_19_15_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with any Other symptom (Specify)during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Very pale palms of hands or nail bed (q3_19_16)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 863
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with Very pale palms of hands or nail bed during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Very pale palms of hands or nail bed

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

16. Other (Specify) (q3_19_16_os)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with any Other symptom (Specify)during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Genital ulcers (q3_19_17)
File: woman_final

Overview	

Genital ulcers (q3_19_17)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 858
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with Genital ulcers during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Genital ulcers

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

17. Other (Specify) (q3_19_17_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

Ever been diagnosed /admitted with any Other symptom (Specify)during the current pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instruction: Check Qn 3.18 if any symptom is YES ask 3.19,else skip to SECTION 4

Literal question

Among the symptoms that you identified in Qn 3.18, who identified the symptoms you mentioned above? Other (Specify)

Post question

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

3.20 During the visit, what did the CHV use to identify the symptoms? (q3_20)
File: woman_final

Overview

3.20 During the visit, what did the CHV use to identify the symptoms? (q3_20)

File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 878
Width: 34	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

Description

What was used by the CHV during the diagnosis

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

During the visit, what did the CHV use to make the diagnosis?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

3.20 Oth (Specify) (q3_20_spy)

File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

What was used by the CHV during the diagnosis, any other

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

During the visit, what did the CHV use to make the diagnosis? Oth (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(FW INSTRUCTIONS : If any symptom in QN 3.19 was diagnosed by a CHV ask QN 3.20 TO QN 3.22, ELSE Skip tp SECTION 4

3.21 How long did the visit take ? (q3_21)

File: woman_final

Overview

3.21 How long did the visit take ? (q3_21)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 878

Description

How much time did the visit take

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How long did the visit take ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.22 Did the CHV refer you to a health facility to seek medical attention? (q3_22)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 878

Description

Was the mother refered to a health facilty/hospital

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Did the CHV refer you to a health facility to seek medical attention?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(FW Instruction : If response is "NO" skip to Section 4)

3.22b. Did you follow the CHVs advise and go to the referred health facility/ho (q3_22b)
File: woman_final

3.22b. Did you follow the CHVs advise and go to the referred health facility/ho (q3_22b)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Did the mother follow the CHVs advise to the referred health facility/hospital

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Did you follow the CHVs advise and go to the referred health facility/hospital?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.22c Why did you not go seek medical attention as advised by the CHV? (q3_22c)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

why the mother did not seek medical attention as advised by the CHV

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why did you not go seek medical attention as advised by the CHV?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Skip to section 4

3.22d In your opinion, do you think the CHV made the right decision to refer yo (q3_22d)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

The mothers opinion on whether the CHV made a correct decision to refer her

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think the CHV made a correct decision in refering you?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

3.22e Please explain why? (q3_22e)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

Explanation on why the response

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Please explain why ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.1a Where do you plan to deliver your baby? (q4_1a)

File: woman_final

4.1a Where do you plan to deliver your baby? (q4_1a)
File: woman_final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 49
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 550

Description

Where the mother plans to deliver her baby

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

SECTION 4:DELIVERY AND POSTNATAL CARE

Literal question

Where do you plan to deliver your baby?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(FW: CHECK QN 1.12, IF CURRENTLY PREGNANT ASK QN 4.1 a)

4.1a OTH (SPECIFY) (q4_1a_os)
File: woman_final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 49

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Description

Other place Where the mother plans to deliver her baby

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Where do you plan to deliver your baby? other specify

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.1 Name of HF (q4_1_4)
File: woman_final

Overview	

4.1 Name of HF (q4_1_4)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 52
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-1012

Valid cases: 272
Invalid: 607

Description

Name of HF Where the mother plans to deliver her baby

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Name of HF

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA(FW: IF HEALTH FACILITY, PROBE AND WRITE ITS NAME AND CODE

4.1 Other HF (q4_1_5)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 50
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-116

Valid cases: 205
Invalid: 674

Description

Other health facility Where the mother plans to deliver her baby

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Name of HF- Other HF

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA(FW: IF HEALTH FACILITY, PROBE AND WRITE ITS NAME AND CODE

4.1 Specify Name of Health Facility (q4_1_5_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

4.1 Specify Name of Health Facility (q4_1_5_os)

File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 90
Format: character	
Width: 101	

Description

specification of other facility Where the mother plans to deliver her baby

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Name of HF - Specify Name of Health Facility

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.1 Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ? (q4_1_7)

File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 272
Format: numeric	Invalid: 607
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Type of facilty public or private facitiy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.1a In your last pregnancy, where did you deliver your baby? (q4_1a_2)

File: woman_final

Overview

4.1a In your last pregnancy, where did you deliver your baby? (q4_1a_2)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 550
Invalid: 329

Description

Where the mother delivered her baby in her last pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

(FW: CHECK QN 1.11c, IF CHILD'S COMPUTED AGE IS BELOW 12 MONTHS ASK THE QUESTION BELOW)

Literal question

In your last pregnancy, where did you deliver your baby?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(FW: CHECK QN 1.12, IF CURRENTLY PREGNANT ASK QN 4.1 a)

4.1a OTH (SPECIFY) (q4_1a_os_2)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 43

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 0

Description

Other facility Where the mother delivered her baby in her last pregnancy

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In your last pregnancy, where did you deliver your baby? Other specify

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.1 Name of HF (q4_1_4_2)
File: woman_final

Overview

4.1 Name of HF (q4_1_4_2)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 50
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-116

Valid cases: 512
Invalid: 367

Description

Name of the Health Facility

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Name of HF

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(FW: IF HEALTH FACILITY, PROBE AND WRITE ITS NAME AND CODE

4.1 Specify Name of Health Facility (q4_1_4_os_2)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 81

Valid cases: 283
Invalid: 0

Description

Name of the Health Facility

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Name of HF- Other HF

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(FW: IF HEALTH FACILITY, PROBE AND WRITE ITS NAME AND CODE

4.1 Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ? (q4_1_7_2)
File: woman_final

Overview

4.1 Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ? (q4_1_7_2)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 512
Format: numeric	Invalid: 367
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Indicate health facility is public/private

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.1 How long after delivery were you discharged? (q4_1_7_3)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 512
Format: numeric	Invalid: 367
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Description

number of days after delivery was the woman discharged

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How long after delivery were you discharged?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.1 No of Days (q4_1_7_4)
File: woman_final

Overview

4.1 No of Days (q4_1_7_4)
File: woman_final

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 574
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 1-48	Mean: 3.3
	Standard deviation: 4.3

Description

Days of numbers after delivery mother was discharged

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How long after delivery were you discharged?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Record in Days

4.2 a Ask youngest child's name (q4_2a)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 29	

Description

Name of the youngest child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

I would like us to talk about your last pregnacy and the birth of your youngest child

Literal question

Ask youngest child's name

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTIONS : REFER QN 3.4 IF THE RESPONSE IS "YES" END INTERVIEW ELSE CONTINUE TO QN 4.2

4.2 b What is the sex of ${4_2a} ? (q4_2b)
File: woman_final

Overview

199

4.2 b What is the sex of ${4_2a} ? (q4_2b)

File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Sex of the youngest child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What is the sex of (Name of Child)?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.2 OTH (SPECIFY) (q4_2_spy)

File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 88	

Description

Sex of the youngest child - OTH (SPECIFY)

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What is the sex of (Name of Child)? OTH (SPECIFY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.3 During ${4_2a} birth, who assisted you in the delivery? (q4_3)

File: woman_final

Overview

4.3 During ${4_2a} birth, who assisted you in the delivery? (q4_3)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

Description

Who assisted the woman during the delivery of the youngest child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW INSTRUCTION : In the following section refer to child by name where applicable

Literal question

During (name of child) birth, who assisted you in the delivery?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.2 Where did you deliver ${4_2a}? (q4_2)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 43	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

Description

4.2 Where did you deliver ${4_2a}?

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.3 OTH (SPECIFY) (q4_3_spy)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: character	
Width: 143	

Description

4.3 OTH (SPECIFY) (q4_3_spy)

File: woman_final

specify any other Who assisted the woman during the delivery of the youngest child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.4 Did you get any complications during delivering ? (q4_4)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Were there any complications got during delivering

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Did you get any complications during delivering ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Prolonged labor (q4_5_1)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 769
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Prolonged labor complications during delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Prolonged labor (q4_5_1)
File: woman_final

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

(Multiple response allowed)

Literal question

What were the complications?"-Prolonged labor

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Multiple response allowed)

Abnormal presentation (q4_5_2)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 769
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Abnormal presentation complications during delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

(Multiple response allowed)

Literal question

What were the complications?"-Abnormal presentation

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Multiple response allowed)

Umbilical cord prolapse (q4_5_3)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 769
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Umbilical cord prolapse complications during delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Umbilical cord prolapse (q4_5_3)
File: woman_final

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

(Multiple response allowed)

Literal question

What were the complications?"-Umbilical cord prolapse

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Multiple response allowed)

Umbilical cord compression (q4_5_4)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 769
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Umbilical cord compression complications during delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

(Multiple response allowed)

Literal question

What were the complications?"-Umbilical cord compression

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Multiple response allowed)

Pre-term labor/delivery (q4_5_5)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 769
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Pre-term labor/delivery complications during delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre-term labor/delivery (q4_5_5)
File: woman_final

Pre question

(Multiple response allowed)

Literal question

What were the complications?"-Pre-term labor/delivery

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Multiple response allowed)

Premature rupture of membranes (q4_5_6)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 769
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Premature rupture of membranes complications during delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

(Multiple response allowed)

Literal question

What were the complications?"-Premature rupture of membranes

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Multiple response allowed)

Excessive bleeding (q4_5_7)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 769
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Excessive bleeding complications during delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

Excessive bleeding (q4_5_7)
File: woman_final

(Multiple response allowed)

Literal question

What were the complications?"-Excessive bleeding

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Multiple response allowed)

Water breaks without labour for more than 12 hours (q4_5_8)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 769
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Water breaks without labour for more than 12 hours complications during delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

(Multiple response allowed)

Literal question

What were the complications?"-Water breaks without labour for more than 12 hours

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Multiple response allowed)

Placenta not delivered in 30 minutes (q4_5_9)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 769
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Placenta not delivered in 30 minutes complications during delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

(Multiple response allowed)

Placenta not delivered in 30 minutes (q4_5_9)
File: woman_final

Literal question

What were the complications?"-Placenta not delivered in 30 minutes

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Multiple response allowed)

Other complication (q4_5_10)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 110
Invalid: 769

Description

Other complications during delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

(Multiple response allowed)

Literal question

What were the complications?"-Other complication

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Multiple response allowed)

4.5 OTH (SPECIFY) (q4_5_spy)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 128

Valid cases: 42

Description

SPECIFY other complications during delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

(Multiple response allowed)

Literal question

What were the complications?"-Other complication specify

Post question

4.5 OTH (SPECIFY) (q4_5_spy)
File: woman_final

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Multiple response allowed)

Duration after delivery (q4_6_1)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Description

Duration after delivery check for the mother and the baby first take place

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How many days or weeks after the delivery did the check for you and the baby first take place?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

RECORD '00' DAYS IF SAME DAY

Days (q4_6_2)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 433
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	Mean: 0.6
	Standard deviation: 2.1

Description

Number of days duration after delivery check for the mother and the baby first take place

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How many days or weeks after the delivery did the check for you and the baby first take place? days

Post question

NA

Days (q4_6_2)
File: woman_final

Interviewer instructions

RECORD '00' DAYS IF SAME DAY

Weeks (q4_6_3)
File: woman_final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 83
Invalid: 796

Description

weeks duration after delivery check for the mother and the baby first take place

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How many days or weeks after the delivery did the check for you and the baby first take place? weeks

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

RECORD '00' DAYS IF SAME DAY

4.7 Who checked on your/baby's health at that time? (q4_7)
File: woman_final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 549
Invalid: 330

Description

Who checked baby's health at that time

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who checked on your/baby's health at that time?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

4.7 Who checked on your/baby's health at that time? (q4_7)

File: woman_final

NA

4.7 OTH (SPECIFY) (q4_7_spy)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 62	

Description

Who checked baby's health at that time who else, specify

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who checked on your/baby's health at that time? OTH (SPECIFY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.8 Since the first check , have you /your baby been checked agin? (q4_8)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 11	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Has mother and child ever checked again since first check

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Since the first check , have you /your baby been checked again?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Mother (q4_9_1)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-18	

Description

Number of times mother's health was checked

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

If to Qn 4.8 YES : how many times has you / your baby's health been checked?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

If to Qn 4.8 YES :

Baby (q4_9_2)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	

Description

Number of times childs/baby's health was checked

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

If to Qn 4.8 YES : how many times has you / your baby's health been checked?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

If to Qn 4.8 YES :

Fever without chills (q4_10_1)
File: woman_final

Overview

Fever without chills (q4_10_1)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 550
Invalid: 329

Description

Fever without chills danger sign mother suffered from after delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Fever without chills

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTIONS : Read out the symptoms
(FW INSTRUCTION : If all responses are "NO", Skip to 4.13)

Fever with chills (q4_10_2)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 550
Invalid: 329

Description

Fever with chills danger sign mother suffered from after delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Fever with chills

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTIONS : Read out the symptoms
(FW INSTRUCTION : If all responses are "NO", Skip to 4.13)

Heavy bleeding after birth (q4_10_3)
File: woman_final

Overview

Heavy bleeding after birth (q4_10_3)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Heavy bleeding after birth danger sign mother suffered from after delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Heavy bleeding after birth

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTIONS : Read out the symptoms
(FW INSTRUCTION : If all responses are "NO", Skip to 4.13)

Bad abdominal pain (q4_10_4)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Bad abdominal pain danger sign mother suffered from after delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Bad abdominal pain

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTIONS : Read out the symptoms
(FW INSTRUCTION : If all responses are "NO", Skip to 4.13)

High blood pressure (q4_10_5)
File: woman_final

Overview

High blood pressure (q4_10_5)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

High blood pressure danger sign mother suffered from after delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - High blood pressure

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTIONS : Read out the symptoms
(FW INSTRUCTION : If all responses are "NO", Skip to 4.13)

Convulsions (q4_10_6)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Convulsions danger sign mother suffered from after delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Convulsions

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTIONS : Read out the symptoms
(FW INSTRUCTION : If all responses are "NO", Skip to 4.13)

Abnormal discharge (q4_10_7)
File: woman_final

Overview

Abnormal discharge (q4_10_7)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 550
Invalid: 329

Description

Abnormal discharge danger sign mother suffered from after delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Abnormal discharge

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTIONS : Read out the symptoms
(FW INSTRUCTION : If all responses are "NO", Skip to 4.13)

Loss of concious (q4_10_8)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 550
Invalid: 329

Description

Loss of concious danger sign mother suffered from after delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Loss of concious

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTIONS : Read out the symptoms
(FW INSTRUCTION : If all responses are "NO", Skip to 4.13)

Headaches, dizziness/faintness (q4_10_9)
File: woman_final

Overview

Headaches, dizziness/faintness (q4_10_9)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 550
Invalid: 329

Description

Headaches, dizziness/faintness danger sign mother suffered from after delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Headaches, dizziness/faintness

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTIONS : Read out the symptoms
(FW INSTRUCTION : If all responses are "NO", Skip to 4.13)

Blurry vision (q4_10_10)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 550
Invalid: 329

Description

Blurry vision danger sign mother suffered from after delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Blurry vision

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTIONS : Read out the symptoms
(FW INSTRUCTION : If all responses are "NO", Skip to 4.13)

Difficulty in breathing (q4_10_11)
File: woman_final

Overview

Difficulty in breathing (q4_10_11)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Difficulty in breathing danger sign mother suffered from after delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Difficulty in breathing

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTIONS : Read out the symptoms
(FW INSTRUCTION : If all responses are "NO", Skip to 4.13)

Difficulty in passing urine (q4_10_12)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Difficulty in passing urine danger sign mother suffered from after delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Difficulty in passing urine

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTIONS : Read out the symptoms
(FW INSTRUCTION : If all responses are "NO", Skip to 4.13)

Palm of hands and sole feet lighter than normal (q4_10_13)
File: woman_final

Overview

Palm of hands and sole feet lighter than normal (q4_10_13)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 550
Invalid: 329

Description

Palm of hands and sole feet lighter than normal danger sign mother suffered from after delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Palm of hands and sole feet lighter than normal

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTIONS : Read out the symptoms
(FW INSTRUCTION : If all responses are "NO", Skip to 4.13)

Other (Specify) (q4_10_14)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 550
Invalid: 329

Description

Any Other danger sign mother suffered from after delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Other (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTIONS : Read out the symptoms
(FW INSTRUCTION : If all responses are "NO", Skip to 4.13)

4.10 Oth (Specify) (q4_10_14_spy)
File: woman_final

Overview

4.10 Oth (Specify) (q4_10_14_spy)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 77

Valid cases: 35
Invalid: 0

Description

Other danger sign mother suffered from after delivery specified

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

After delivery, did you suffer the following danger signs? - Oth (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTIONS : Read out the symptoms
(FW INSTRUCTION : If all responses are "NO", Skip to 4.13)

Fever without chills (q4_11_1)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 52
Invalid: 827

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Fever without chills symptoms

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Fever without chills

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

1. Other (Specify) (q4_11_1_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

1. Other (Specify) (q4_11_1_os)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Fever without chills symptoms Other (Specify)

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Fever with chills (q4_11_2)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 809

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Fever with chills symptoms

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Fever with chills

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

2. Other (Specify) (q4_11_2_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

2. Other (Specify) (q4_11_2_os)
File: woman_final

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Fever with chills symptoms Other (Specify)

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Heavy bleeding after birth (q4_11_3)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 100
Invalid: 779

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Heavy bleeding after birth symptoms

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Heavy bleeding after birth

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

3. Other (Specify) (q4_11_3_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Heavy bleeding after birth symptoms Other specify

Universe

3. Other (Specify) (q4_11_3_os)
File: woman_final

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Bad abdominal pain (q4_11_4)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 199
Format: numeric	Invalid: 680
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Bad abdominal pain symptoms

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Bad abdominal pain

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

4. Other (Specify) (q4_11_4_os)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 24	

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Bad abdominal pain symptoms other specify

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

4. Other (Specify) (q4_11_4_os)
File: woman_final

Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code	

High blood pressure (q4_11_5)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 850
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed High blood pressure symptoms

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - High blood pressure

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

5. Other (Specify) (q4_11_5_os)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed High blood pressure symptoms other specify

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

5. Other (Specify) (q4_11_5_os)
File: woman_final

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Convulsions (q4_11_6)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 860
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Convulsions symptoms

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Convulsions

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

6. Other (Specify) (q4_11_6_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Convulsions symptoms other specify

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)

Post question

6. Other (Specify) (q4_11_6_os)
File: woman_final

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Abnormal discharge (q4_11_7)
File: woman_final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 29
Invalid: 850

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Abnormal discharge symptoms

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Abnormal discharge

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

7. Other (Specify) (q4_11_7_os)
File: woman_final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Abnormal discharge symptoms other specify

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

7. Other (Specify) (q4_11_7_os)
File: woman_final

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Loss of conciousness (q4_11_8)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 27 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-99	Valid cases: 15 Invalid: 864

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Loss of conciousness symptoms

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Loss of conciousness

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

8. Other (Specify) (q4_11_8_os)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 5	Valid cases: 1 Invalid: 0

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Loss of conciousness symptoms other specify

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Headaches, dizziness/faintness (q4_11_9)
File: woman_final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 742

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Headaches, dizziness/faintness symptoms

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Headaches, dizziness/faintness

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

9. Other (Specify) (q4_11_9_os)
File: woman_final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Headaches, dizziness/faintness symptoms other specify

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Blurry vision (q4_11_10)
File: woman_final

Overview	

Blurry vision (q4_11_10)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 847

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Blurry vision symptoms

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Blurry vision

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

10. Other (Specify) (q4_11_10_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Blurry vision symptoms other specify

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Difficulty breathing (q4_11_11)
File: woman_final

Overview

Difficulty breathing (q4_11_11)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 862

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed difficulty breathing symptoms

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Difficulty breathing

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

11. Other (Specify) (q4_11_11_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed difficulty breathing symptoms other specify

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Difficulty in passing urine (q4_11_12)
File: woman_final

Overview

Difficulty in passing urine (q4_11_12)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 835

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Difficulty in passing urine symptoms

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Difficulty in passing urine

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

12. Other (Specify) (q4_11_12_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Difficulty in passing urine symptoms other specify

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

Palm of hands and feet lighter than normal (q4_11_13)
File: woman_final

Overview

Palm of hands and feet lighter than normal (q4_11_13)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 854

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Palm of hands and feet lighter than normal symptoms

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Palm of hands and feet lighter than normal

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

13. Other (Specify) (q4_11_13_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed Palm of hands and feet lighter than normal symptoms other specify

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

14 ${q4_10_14_spy} (q4_11_14)
File: woman_final

Overview

14 ${q4_10_14_spy} (q4_11_14)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 872
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed othe symptoms

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - specify

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

14. Other (Specify) (q4_11_14_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

Who identifed or diagnosed othe symptoms specify

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Who identifed or diagnosed the above symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10? - Other (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: Selected the apporpriate code

4.12 How soon afterdelivery did the symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10 start? (q4_12)
File: woman_final

Overview

4.12 How soon afterdelivery did the symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.10 start? (q4_12)

File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 314
Invalid: 565

Description

How soon afterdelivery did the symptoms start

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How soon after discharge from hospital did the symptoms you mentioned in Qn 4.19 start?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.13 Were you visited by a CHV at home after delivery? (q4_13)

File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 550
Invalid: 329

Description

Was the mother visited by a CHV at home after delivery

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Were you visited by a CHV at home when you and the baby were discharged from hospital?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.14 How long after delivery did the first CHV visit occur? (q4_14)

File: woman_final

Overview

4.14 How long after delivery did the first CHV visit occur? (q4_14)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 160
Invalid: 719

Description

Number of days after delivery did the first CHV visited

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How long after delivery did the first CHV visit occur?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.14 b How many times has the CHV visited you since his/her first visit (q4_14b)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 160
Invalid: 719
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 3.9
Standard deviation: 11.2

Description

Number of times the CHV visited the mother his/her first visit

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How many times has the CHV visited you since his/her first visit

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.14c When was the last time the CHV visited ? (q4_14c)
File: woman_final

4.14c When was the last time the CHV visited ? (q4_14c)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 160
Format: numeric	Invalid: 719
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

last time woman vistited the CHV

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

When was the last time the CHV visited ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.15 Among the danger signs that you earlier identified (in Qn 4.10) as those d (q4_15)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Danger signs identified by the CHV earlier are the signs diagnosed after discharge from hospital in Q 4.10

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Among the danger signs that you earlier identified (in Qn 4.10) as those diagnosed with after discharge from hospital, did the CHV identify any of the symptoms during any of the home visits?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(FW Instruction : a} CHECK Qn 4.11 and confirm that the CHV was mentioned as one of the persons who identified the symptoms. If CHV is not mentioned skip to SECTION 5 b} If Qn 4.15 is NO skip to SECTION 5

4.16 During the visit, what did the CHV use to make the diagnosis? (q4_16)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 34	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

Description

What the CHV used to make the diagnosis

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

During the visit, what did the CHV use to make the diagnosis?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.16 OTH (SPECIFY) (q4_16_spy)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

What else was used by the CHV used to make the diagnosis

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

During the visit, what did the CHV use to make the diagnosis? OTH (SPECIFY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.17 How long did the visit take? (q4_17)
File: woman_final

4.17 How long did the visit take? (q4_17)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

The time it took during the visit

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How long did the visit take?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.18 a Did the CHV refer you to a health facility to seek medical attention? (q4_18a)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Was the woman refered by the CHV to a health facility to seek medical attention

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Did the CHV refer you to a health facility to seek medical attention?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Skip to section 5 if QN 4.18 b is No

4.18 b Did you follow the CHVs advise and go to the referred health facility/hos (q4_18b)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Whether the woman followed the CHVs advise to go the referred facility

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Did you follow the CHVs advise and go to the referred health facility/hospital?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.18 c Why did you not go seek medical attention as advised by the CHV? (q4_18c)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

Seeing clarification why the woman did not seek medical attention as advised by the CHV

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why did you not go seek medical attention as advised by the CHV?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.18 d In your opinion, do you think the CHV made a right decision to refer you? (q4_18d)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

The womans opinion if she thinks the CHV made the right decision to refer her

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In your opinion, do you think the CHV made a right decision to refer you?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

4.18 e Please explain why you did not seek medical attention as advised? (q4_18e)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

An explanation as to why the woman did not seek medical attention as advised

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Please explain why ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.4 What was [${4_2a}] weight at birth ? [Record in grams] (q5_4)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 9	Minimum: 3.1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 3.05999994277954-99998	Mean: 3612
	Standard deviation: 5884.5

Description

Weight of the child at birth in grams

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

SECTION 5: NEWBORN CARE (MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY)
NOW I AM GOING TO ASK YOU ABOUT(REFER TO BABY BY NAME GIVEN IN QN 4.1 a)

Literal question

What was (Child's name) weight at birth ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(FW INSTRUCTION : Refer to child immunization card/ mother child booklet) Record in grams

5.11 Did the baby/child develop complications at birth? (q5_11)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Any complications developed at birth by the baby/child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Did the baby/child develop complications at birth?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Preterm birth (q5_11b_1)
File: woman_final

Preterm birth (q5_11b_1)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 99
Format: numeric	Invalid: 780
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Preterm birth - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Preterm birth

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Preterm lowbirth weight (q5_11b_2)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 99
Format: numeric	Invalid: 780
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Preterm lowbirth weight - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Preterm lowbirth weight

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Term lowbirth weight (q5_11b_3)
File: woman_final

Overview

Term lowbirth weight (q5_11b_3)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 780

Description

Term lowbirth weight - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Term lowbirth weight

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Jaundice (q5_11b_4)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 780

Description

Jaundice - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Jaundice

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Skin in palm and sole turn blue (q5_11b_5)
File: woman_final

Overview

Skin in palm and sole turn blue (q5_11b_5)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 780

Description

Skin in palm and sole turn blue - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Skin in palm and sole turn blue

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Yellow sole (q5_11b_6)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 780

Description

Yellow sole - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Yellow sole

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Breathing difficulty (q5_11b_7)
File: woman_final

Overview

Breathing difficulty (q5_11b_7)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 780

Description

Breathing difficulty - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Breathing difficulty

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Fever (q5_11b_8)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 780

Description

Fever - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Fever

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Low temperature (q5_11b_9)
File: woman_final

Overview

Low temperature (q5_11b_9)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 780

Description

Low temperature - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Low temperature

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Lethargy (q5_11b_10)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 780

Description

Lethargy - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Lethargy

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Unable to suckle/failure to feed (q5_11b_11)
File: woman_final

Overview

Unable to suckle/failure to feed (q5_11b_11)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 780

Description

Unable to suckle/failure to feed - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Unable to suckle/failure to feed

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Convulsion or fits since birth (q5_11b_12)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 780

Description

Convulsion or fits since birth - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Convulsion or fits since birth

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Drowsy (q5_11b_13)
File: woman_final

Overview

Drowsy (q5_11b_13)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 780

Description

Drowsy - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Drowsy

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Fast breathing (q5_11b_14)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 780

Description

Fast breathing - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Fast breathing

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Chest indrawing (q5_11b_15)
File: woman_final

Overview

Chest indrawing (q5_11b_15)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 780

Description

Chest indrawing - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Chest indrawing

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Movement only on stimulation or no movement even (q5_11b_16)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 780

Description

Movement only on stimulation or no movement even- a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Movement only on stimulation or no movement even

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Sign of local infection (q5_11b_17)
File: woman_final

Overview

Sign of local infection (q5_11b_17)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 99
Format: numeric	Invalid: 780
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Sign of local infection- a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Sign of local infection

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Excessive weight loss (q5_11b_18)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 99
Format: numeric	Invalid: 780
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Excessive weight loss- a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Excessive weight loss

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Birth defects/Congenital malformations (q5_11b_19)
File: woman_final

Overview

Birth defects/Congenital malformations (q5_11b_19)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 780

Description

Birth defects/Congenital malformations - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Birth defects/Congenital malformations

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Other problem (q5_11b_20)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 99
Invalid: 780

Description

Other problem? - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Other problem

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

5.11b Birth defects/ Congenital malformations (Specify) (q5_11_os_i)
File: woman_final

Overview

5.11b Birth defects/ Congenital malformations (Specify) (q5_11_os_i)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 51	

Description

Birth defects/ Congenital malformations (Specify) - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Birth defects/ Congenital malformations (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

5.11b Other Problems (Specify) (q5_11_os_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 43
Format: character	
Width: 108	

Description

Other Problems? (Specify) - a complication developed at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? Other Problems (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

5.12 Did the child breastfeed immediately after birth? (q5_12)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

5.12 Did the child breastfeed immediately after birth? (q5_12)
File: woman_final

Description

if the child breastfed immediately after birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Did the baby breastfeed immediately after birth?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.13 How soon after birth did you start breastfeeding? (q5_13)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 548
Invalid: 331

Description

How soon after birth did the mother start breastfeeding

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How soon after birth did you start breast feeding?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

IF IMMEDIATELY OR LESS THAN 30 MINUTES, CIRCLE 00HRS, IF LESS THAN 24 HOURS, RECORD IN HOURS, OTHERWISE RECORD DAYS IF DON'T KNOW CIRCLE 98

5.13 Duration of initiating breastfeeding (q5_13a)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 774
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 24
Mean: 5.3
Standard deviation: 3.8

5.13 Duration of initiating breastfeeding (q5_13a)

File: woman_final

Description
Duration when initiated breastfeeding

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How soon after birth did you start breast feeding?Duration of initiating breastfeeding

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

IF IMMEDIATELY OR LESS THAN 30 MINUTES, CIRCLE 00HRS, IF LESS THAN 24 HOURS, RECORD IN HOURS, OTHERWISE RECORD DAYS IF DON'T KNOW CIRCLE 98

5.13 Other (Specify) (q5_13_os)

File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How soon after birth did you start breast feeding? Other (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

IF IMMEDIATELY OR LESS THAN 30 MINUTES, CIRCLE 00HRS, IF LESS THAN 24 HOURS, RECORD IN HOURS, OTHERWISE RECORD DAYS IF DON'T KNOW CIRCLE 98

5.14 Why was the baby/child not breastfed immediately after birth? (q5_14)

File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 124
Invalid: 755

Description

5.14 Why was the baby/child not breastfed immediately after birth? (q5_14)

File: woman_final

Reason as to why the baby/child was not breastfed immediately after birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why was the baby/child not breastfed immediately after birth?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

DO NOT PROMPT; RECORD ONLY THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON. IF MORE THAN ONE REASON IS GIVEN, PROBE FOR THE MOST IMORTANT REASON AND CIRCLE AS APPROPRIATE

5.14 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_14_spy)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	
Width: 143	

Description

Reason as to why the baby/child was not breastfed immediately after birth- any other reason- specify

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why was the baby/child not breastfed immediately after birth? OTH (SPECIFY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

DO NOT PROMPT; RECORD ONLY THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON. IF MORE THAN ONE REASON IS GIVEN, PROBE FOR THE MOST IMORTANT REASON AND CIRCLE AS APPROPRIATE

5.15 Was the baby given the very first milk from the breast (colostrum) at birth (q5_15)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

5.15 Was the baby given the very first milk from the breast (colostrum) at birth (q5_15)
File: woman_final

Description
if the baby given the very first milk from the breast (colostrum) at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Was the baby given the very first milk from the breast (colostrum) at birth or soon after?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.16 Why was the baby not fed on the first breastmilk (colostrum)? (q5_16)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 863
Width: 33	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Why the baby not fed on the first breastmilk (colostrum)

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why was the baby not fed on the first breastmilk (colostrum)?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Pick option from 5.14

5.16 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_16_spy)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

5.16 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_16_spy)
File: woman_final

Description

Why the baby not fed on the first breastmilk (colostrum) other reason specified

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why was the baby not fed on the first breastmilk (colostrum)? OTH (SPECIFY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Pick option from 5.14

Diarrhoea (q5_20_1)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Diarrhoea:- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Diarrhoea

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Constipation (q5_20_2)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Constipation (q5_20_2)
File: woman_final

Constipation:- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Constipation

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Cough (q5_20_3)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Cough:- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Cough

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Fever (temperature above 37.5C) (q5_20_4)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Fever (temperature above 37.5C):- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Fever (temperature above 37.5C) (q5_20_4)
File: woman_final

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Fever (temperature above 37.5C)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Low temperature (35.4 C or less) (q5_20_5)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Low temperature (35.4 C or less):- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Low temperature (35.4 C or less)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Difficult breathing (q5_20_6)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Difficult breathing:- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Difficult breathing (q5_20_6)
File: woman_final

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Difficult breathing

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Jaundice (q5_20_7)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Jaundice:- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Jaundice

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Convulsions (q5_20_8)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Convulsions:- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Universe

Convulsions (q5_20_8)
File: woman_final

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Convulsions

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Failure to breast feed/suckle (q5_20_9)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Failure to breast feed/suckle:- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Failure to breast feed/suckle

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Redness and discharge around the cord (q5_20_10)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Redness and discharge around the cord:- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Redness and discharge around the cord (q5_20_10)
File: woman_final

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Redness and discharge around the cord

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Red swollen eyes with discharge (q5_20_11)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Red swollen eyes with discharge:- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Red swollen eyes with discharge

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Skin on palm and sole of feet are blue (q5_20_12)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Skin on palm and sole of feet are blue:- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Skin on palm and sole of feet are blue (q5_20_12)
File: woman_final

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Skin on palm and sole of feet are blue

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Yellow soles Chest indrawing (q5_20_13)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Yellow soles Chest indrawing:- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Yellow soles Chest indrawing

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Lethargy (q5_20_14)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Lethargy:- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Lethargy (q5_20_14)
File: woman_final

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Lethargy

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Drowsy (q5_20_15)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 550
Invalid: 329

Description

Drowsy:- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Drowsy

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Fast breathing (60 breaths or more in 1 minute) (q5_20_16)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 550
Invalid: 329

Description

Fast breathing (60 breaths or more in 1 minute):- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Fast breathing (60 breaths or more in 1 minute) (q5_20_16)
File: woman_final

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Fast breathing (60 breaths or more in 1 minute)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Movement only on stimulation, or no movement even (q5_20_17)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Movement only on stimulation, or no movement even:- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Movement only on stimulation, or no movement even

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Others symptom (q5_20_18)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 534
Format: numeric	Invalid: 345
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Others symptom- specify:- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Others symptom (q5_20_18)
File: woman_final

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Others symptom

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

5.20 OTH (SPECIFY SPECIFY) (q5_20_18_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 78

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 0

Description

Others symptom specified:- a symptom presented by your youngest child in their first week of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? OTH (SPECIFY SPECIFY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

5.21 Did you seek medical attention for the illness? (q5_21)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 263
Invalid: 616

Description

if mother sought medical attention for the illness

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

5.21 Did you seek medical attention for the illness? (q5_21)
File: woman_final

NA

Literal question

Did you seek medical attention for the illness?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Health facility too far (q5_22_1)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 816

Description

Health facility too far:- Why mother never sought medical attention for her child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? Health facility too far

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Probe for MAIN Reason

Cost of medical care (q5_22_2)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 816

Description

Cost of medical care:- Why mother never sought medical attention for her child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

266

Cost of medical care (q5_22_2)
File: woman_final

Literal question

Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? Cost of medical care

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Probe for MAIN Reason

I thought my child was not Seriously ill (q5_22_3)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 816

Description

I thought my child was not Seriously ill:- Why mother never sought medical attention for her child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? I thought my child was not Seriously ill

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Probe for MAIN Reason

I had to go to work first (q5_22_4)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 816

Description

I had to go to work first:- Why mother never sought medical attention for her child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

I had to go to work first (q5_22_4)
File: woman_final

Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? I had to go to work first

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Probe for MAIN Reason

Health personnel have a bad attittude (q5_22_5)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 816
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Health personnel have a bad attittude:- Why mother never sought medical attention for her child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? Health personnel have a bad attittude

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Probe for MAIN Reason

The health facilties are not open for 24 hours (q5_22_6)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 816
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

The health facilties are not open for 24 hours:- Why mother never sought medical attention for her child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? The health facilties are not open for 24 hours

The health facilties are not open for 24 hours (q5_22_6)
File: woman_final

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Probe for MAIN Reason

The facilities do not open over the weekend (q5_22_7)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 816

Description

The facilities do not open over the weekend:- Why mother never sought medical attention for her child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? The facilities do not open over the weekend

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Probe for MAIN Reason

Religious beliefs (q5_22_8)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 816

Description

Religious beliefs:- Why mother never sought medical attention for her child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? Religious beliefs

Post question

Religious beliefs (q5_22_8)
File: woman_final

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Probe for MAIN Reason

I dont Know (q5_22_9)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 816
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

I dont Know:- Why mother never sought medical attention for her child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? I dont Know

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Probe for MAIN Reason

Other (q5_22_10)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 816
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Other REASON:- Why mother never sought medical attention for her child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? Other

Post question

NA

Other (q5_22_10)
File: woman_final

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Probe for MAIN Reason

5.22 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_22_spy)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 196

Valid cases: 18

Description

OTH Reason secified):- Why mother never sought medical attention for her child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? OTH (SPECIFY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Probe for MAIN Reason

5.23 Did a CHV visit you when the baby was taken ill? (q5_23)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 263
Invalid: 616

Description

Was the mother visited by a CHV when the baby was taken ill

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Did a CHV visit you when the baby was taken ill?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5,24 Did the CHV identify of any of the illness you mentioned above? (q5_24)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 851
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Was the CHV able to identify any of the illness you mentioned above

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Did the CHV identify of any of the illness you mentioned above?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.25 How long did the CHV visit take? (q5_25)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 851
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Length or duration the CHV visit took

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How long did the CHV visit take?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.26 Did the CHV refer you to seek medical attention? (q5_26)
File: woman_final

5.26 Did the CHV refer you to seek medical attention? (q5_26)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 851
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Was the mother refered by the CHV to seek medical attention

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Did the CHV refer you to seek medical attention?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.27 Has ${4_2a} been hospitalized (Stayed overnight at a health facility (q5_27)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

If the child has ever been hospitalized (Stayed overnight at a health facility since birth)

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Has (Name of Child) been hospitalized (Stayed overnight at a health facility) since birth?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.28 How long after birth of your youngest child was he/she hospitalized (q5_28a)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 852
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Duration after after birth the youngest child was hospitalized in days

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How long after birth did (Name of Child) was hospitalized ? days

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Record in days in baby was < 7 days old / weeks if < 4 weeks old/months > 12old)

5.28 How long after birth of your youngest child was he/she hospitalized (q5_28b)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 852
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Description

Duration after after birth the youngest child was hospitalized in weeks

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How long after birth did (Name of Child) was hospitalized ? weeks

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Record in days in baby was < 7 days old / weeks if < 4 weeks old/months > 12old)

5.29 After the above hospitalization, how many more times has the youngest child (q5_29)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 852
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Description

The number of more times the child was hospitalized, after the previously mentioned hospitalization

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

After the above hospitalization, how many more times has/ was (Nmae of Child) been hospitalized?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.30 Why was he/she hospitalized? (q5_30)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: numeric	Invalid: 852
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

Description

Reason why child was hospitalized

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why was he/she hospitalized?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.30 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_30_spy)
File: woman_final

5.30 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_30_spy)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 68	

Description

Reason why child was hospitalized:- Other reaseons? (SPECIFY)

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why was he/she hospitalized? OTH (SPECIFY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.31 Has / had your youngest ever received any vaccinations? (q5_31)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

If the youngest child ever received any vaccinations

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Has / had your youngest ever received any vaccinations?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.31 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_31_os)
File: woman_final

Overview

5.31 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_31_os)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

If the youngest child ever received any vaccinations:-Other specify

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Has / had your youngest ever received any vaccinations? OTH (SPECIFY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

BCG (q5_32_1)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 521
Invalid: 358

Description

BCG :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? BCG

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Hepatitice B (q5_32_2)
File: woman_final

Overview

Hepatitice B (q5_32_2)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 521
Invalid: 358

Description

Hepatitice B :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Hepatitice B

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Polio (OPV0) (q5_32_3)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 521
Invalid: 358

Description

Polio (OPV0) :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Polio (OPV0)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Pentavalent dose1 (q5_32_4)
File: woman_final

Overview

Pentavalent dose1 (q5_32_4)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 521
Invalid: 358

Description

Pentavalent dose1 :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pentavalent dose1

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Pneumococcal dose 1 (q5_32_5)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 521
Invalid: 358

Description

Pneumococcal dose 1 :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pneumococcal dose 1

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Polio dose 1 (q5_32_6)
File: woman_final

Overview

Polio dose 1 (q5_32_6)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 358
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Polio dose 1 :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Polio dose 1

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Rotavirus dose 1 (q5_32_7)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 358
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Rotavirus dose 1 :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Rotavirus dose 1

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Pentavalent dose 2 (q5_32_8)
File: woman_final

Overview

Pentavalent dose 2 (q5_32_8)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 521
Invalid: 358

Description

Pentavalent dose 2 :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pentavalent dose 2

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Pneumococcal dose 2 (q5_32_9)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 521
Invalid: 358

Description

Pneumococcal dose 2 :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pneumococcal dose 2

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Polio dose 2 (q5_32_10)
File: woman_final

Overview

Polio dose 2 (q5_32_10)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 358
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Polio dose 2 :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Polio dose 2

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Rotavirus dose 2 (q5_32_11)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 358
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Rotavirus dose 2 :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Rotavirus dose 2

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Pentavalent dose 3 (q5_32_12)
File: woman_final

Overview

Pentavalent dose 3 (q5_32_12)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 358
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Pentavalent dose 3 :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pentavalent dose 3

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Pneumococcal dose 3 (q5_32_13)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 358
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Pneumococcal dose 3 :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pneumococcal dose 3

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Polio dose 3 (q5_32_14)
File: woman_final

Overview

Polio dose 3 (q5_32_14)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 521
Invalid: 358

Description

Polio dose 3 :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Polio dose 3

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Rotavirus dose 3 (q5_32_15)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 521
Invalid: 358

Description

Rotavirus dose 3 :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Rotavirus dose 3

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Vitamin A (q5_32_16)
File: woman_final

Overview

Vitamin A (q5_32_16)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 521
Invalid: 358

Description

Vitamin A :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Vitamin A

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Measles at 9 months (q5_32_17)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 521
Invalid: 358

Description

Measles at 9 months :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Measles at 9 months

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Yellow fever (q5_32_18)
File: woman_final

Overview

Yellow fever (q5_32_18)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 521
Invalid: 358

Description

Yellow fever :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Yellow fever

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Measles at 18 months (q5_32_19)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 521
Invalid: 358

Description

Measles at 18 months :-vaccination the baby has received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Measles at 18 months

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

5.33 What is the MAIN reason why your youngest child has /did not been vaccinate (q5_33)
File: woman_final

Overview

5.33 What is the MAIN reason why your youngest child has /did not been vaccinate (q5_33)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 851

Description

The MAIN reason why youngest child has not been vaccinate

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What is the MAIN reason why your youngest child has /had not been vaccinated?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.33 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_33_spy)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 211

Valid cases: 18

Description

The MAIN reason why youngest child has not been vaccinate- Other reason

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What is the MAIN reason why your youngest child has /had not been vaccinated? OTH (SPECIFY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.5 Where is [${4_2a}]? (q5_5)
File: woman_final

Overview

5.5 Where is [${4_2a}]? (q5_5)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 559
Invalid: 320

Description

Where the child is

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Where is (Child's name)?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTIONS : CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE

5.5c (i) When was the baby born? (q5_5c)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

When the child was born

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

FW Instructions : IF CHILD IS DEAD OFFER YOUR CONDOLENCES. REASSESS MOTHER CAPACITY, IF SHE ASKS FOR A FEW MINUTES KINDLY ALLOW IT. THEREAFTER ASK HER WHETHER SHE WANTS TO CONTINUE.IF RESPONSE IS YES CONTINUE TO QN 5.6

Literal question

When was the baby born? (DD/MM/YYYY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instructions : IF CHILD IS DEAD OFFER YOUR CONDOLENCES. REASSESS MOTHER CAPACITY, IF SHE ASKS FOR A FEW MINUTES KINDLY ALLOW IT. THEREAFTER ASK HER WHETHER SHE WANTS TO CONTINUE.IF RESPONSE IS YES CONTINUE TO QN 5.6

5.6 (i) When did your baby/child die? (DD/MM/YYYY) (q5_6)
File: woman_final

5.6 (i) When did your baby/child die? (DD/MM/YYYY) (q5_6)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

When the baby /child die

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

When did your baby/child die? (DD/MM/YYYY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.8 Was the child sick before he/she died? (q5_8)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Was the child sick before death

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Was the child sick before he/she died?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.9 In your opinion, what caused the death of your child/baby? (q5_9)
File: woman_final

Overview	

289

5.9 In your opinion, what caused the death of your child/baby? (q5_9)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

Opinion on what caused the death of the child/baby

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In your opinion, what caused the death of your child/baby?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(FW Instruction :Probe for the main cause of death)

5.10 Where did the baby/child die ? (q5_10_1)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

place Where the baby/child die

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Where did the baby/child die ?

5.10 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_10_2)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

5.10 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_10_2)
File: woman_final

place Where the baby/child die other specify

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Where did the baby/child die ? 5.10 OTH (SPECIFY)

5.10 NAME OF FACILITY: (q5_10_3)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

NAME OF FACILITY:where child died

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Where did the baby/child die ?NAME OF FACILITY:

Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ? (q5_10_4)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Indicate whether the facility is a public/private health facilty ?

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ? (q5_10_4)
File: woman_final

NA

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Where did the baby/child die ? Indicate whether its public/private health facilty ?

5.5b In the last 1 year, have you had a baby aged below 12 months who died? (q5_5b)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 769
Format: numeric	Invalid: 110
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

In the last 1 year, has the mother had a baby aged below 12 months who died

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the last 1 year, have you had a baby aged below 12 months who died?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONSE TO QN 5.5b IS NO SKIP, END INTERVIEW

5.5c (ii) When was the baby born? (DD/MM/YYYY) (q5_5c_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Description

Date When the baby born (DD/MM/YYYY)

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

When was the baby born? (DD/MM/YYYY)

Post question

5.5c (ii) When was the baby born? (DD/MM/YYYY) (q5_5c_ii)
File: woman_final

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.6 (ii) When did your baby/child die? (DD/MM/YYYY) (q5_6_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Description

Date When the baby/child die (DD/MM/YYYY)

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

When did your baby/child die? (DD/MM/YYYY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.4 (ii) What was the baby's weight at birth ? [Record in grams] (q5_4_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 8	Minimum: 1000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3800
Range: 1000-3800	Mean: 2533.3
	Standard deviation: 859.1

Description

Weight of the baby when he/she was born [Record in grams]

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What was (Child's name) weight at birth ?

Post question

NA

5.4 (ii) What was the baby's weight at birth ? [Record in grams] (q5_4_ii)

File: woman_final

Interviewer instructions

(FW instructions : Refer to child immunization card/ mother child booklet) Record in grams

5.8 Was the child sick before he/she died? (q5_8_ii)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Was the child sick before he/she died

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Was the child sick before he/she died?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.9 In your opinion, what caused the death of your child/baby? (q5_9_ii)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: character	
Width: 196	

Description

An opinion, on what could have caused the death of the child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In your opinion, what caused the death of your child/baby?

Post question

NA

5.9 In your opinion, what caused the death of your child/baby? (q5_9_ii)

File: woman_final

Interviewer instructions

(FW Instruction :Probe for the main cause of death)

5.10 Where did the baby/child die ? (q5_10_1_ii)

File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 864

Description

Place where the baby/child died

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Where did the baby/child die ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.10 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_10_2_ii)

File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

Place where the baby/child died OTH (SPECIFY)

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Where did the baby/child die ? OTH (SPECIFY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

5.10 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_10_2_ii)

File: woman_final

NA

5.10 NAME OF FACILITY: (q5_10_3_ii)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

Description

NAME OF FACILITY

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Where did the baby/child die ? NAME OF FACILITY:

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.10 PROBE IF THE FACILTY WAS PRIVATE OR PUBLIC (q5_10_4_ii)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 868
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Description

PROBE IF THE FACILTY WAS PRIVATE OR PUBLIC

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Where did the baby/child die ? PROBE IF THE FACILTY WAS PRIVATE OR PUBLIC

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.11 Did the baby/child develop complications at birth? (q5_11_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 864

Description

If the baby/child develop complications at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Did the baby/child develop complications at birth?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Preterm birth (q5_11b_ii_1)
File: woman_final

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 878

Description

Preterm birth :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Preterm birth

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Preterm lowbirth weight (q5_11b_ii_2)
File: woman_final

Overview	

Preterm lowbirth weight (q5_11b_ii_2)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 878
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Preterm lowbirth weight :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Preterm lowbirth weight

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Term lowbirth weight (q5_11b_ii_3)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 878
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Term lowbirth weight :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Term lowbirth weight

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Jaundice (q5_11b_ii_4)
File: woman_final

Overview

298

Jaundice (q5_11b_ii_4)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 878
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Jaundice :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Jaundice

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Skin in palm and sole turn blue (q5_11b_ii_5)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 878
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Skin in palm and sole turn blue :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Skin in palm and sole turn blue

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Yellow sole (q5_11b_ii_6)
File: woman_final

Overview

Yellow sole (q5_11b_ii_6)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 878
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Yellow sole :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Yellow sole

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Breathing difficulty (q5_11b_ii_7)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 878
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Breathing difficulty :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Breathing difficulty

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Fever (q5_11b_ii_8)
File: woman_final

Overview

Fever (q5_11b_ii_8)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 878
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Fever :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Fever

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Low temperature (q5_11b_ii_9)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 878
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Low temperature:- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Low temperature

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Lethargy (q5_11b_ii_10)
File: woman_final

Overview

Lethargy (q5_11b_ii_10)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 878

Description

Lethargy:- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Lethargy

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Unable to suckle/failure to feed (q5_11b_ii_11)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 878

Description

Unable to suckle/failure to feed :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Unable to suckle/failure to feed

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Convulsion or fits since birth (q5_11b_ii_12)
File: woman_final

Overview

Convulsion or fits since birth (q5_11b_ii_12)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 878

Description

Convulsion or fits since birth :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Convulsion or fits since birth

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Drowsy (q5_11b_ii_13)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 878

Description

Drowsy :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Drowsy

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Fast breathing (q5_11b_ii_14)
File: woman_final

Overview

Fast breathing (q5_11b_ii_14)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 878
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Fast breathing :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Fast breathing

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Chest indrawing (q5_11b_ii_15)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 878
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Chest indrawing :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Chest indrawing

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Movement only on stimulation or no movement even (q5_11b_ii_16)
File: woman_final

Overview

Movement only on stimulation or no movement even (q5_11b_ii_16)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 878
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Movement only on stimulation or no movement even :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Movement only on stimulation or no movement even

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Sign of local infection (q5_11b_ii_17)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 878
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Sign of local infection :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Sign of local infection

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Excessive weight loss (q5_11b_ii_18)
File: woman_final

Overview

Excessive weight loss (q5_11b_ii_18)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 878

Description

Excessive weight loss :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Excessive weight loss

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Birth defects/Congenital malformations (q5_11b_ii_19)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 878

Description

Birth defects/Congenital malformations :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Birth defects/Congenital malformations

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

Other problem (q5_11b_ii_20)
File: woman_final

Overview

Other problem (q5_11b_ii_20)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 878

Description

Other problem :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Other problem

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

5.11b Birth defects/ Congenital malformations (Specify) (q5_11_os_i_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

Birth defects/ Congenital malformations (Specify) :- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Birth defects/ Congenital malformations (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

5.11b Other Problems (Specify) (q5_11_os_ii_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

5.11b Other Problems (Specify) (q5_11_os_ii_ii)

File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

Other Problems (Specify):- a complications that the baby developed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What complications did the baby develop? - Other Problems (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

Multiple response allowed

5.12 Did the child breastfeed immediately after birth? (q5_12_ii)

File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Was the child able to breastfeed immediately after birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Did the baby breastfeed immediately after birth?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.13 How soon after birth did you start breastfeeding? (q5_13_ii)

File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

5.13 How soon after birth did you start breastfeeding? (q5_13_ii)
File: woman_final

Description

How soon after birth the child started breastfeeding

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How soon after birth did you start breast feeding?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

IF IMMEDIATELY OR LESS THAN 30 MINUTES, CIRCLE 00HRS, IF LESS THAN 24 HOURS, RECORD IN HOURS, OTHERWISE RECORD DAYS IF DON'T KNOW CIRCLE 98

Number of Hours (q5_13_hours_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 24-24

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 878

Description

Number of Hours -How soon after birth the child started breastfeeding

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How soon after birth did you start breast feeding? Number of Hours

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

IF IMMEDIATELY OR LESS THAN 30 MINUTES, CIRCLE 00HRS, IF LESS THAN 24 HOURS, RECORD IN HOURS, OTHERWISE RECORD DAYS IF DON'T KNOW CIRCLE 98

Number of Days (q5_13_days_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 878

Number of Days (q5_13_days_ii)
File: woman_final

Description

Number of Days - How soon after birth the child started breastfeeding

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How soon after birth did you start breast feeding? Number of Days

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

IF IMMEDIATELY OR LESS THAN 30 MINUTES, CIRCLE 00HRS, IF LESS THAN 24 HOURS, RECORD IN HOURS, OTHERWISE RECORD DAYS IF DON'T KNOW CIRCLE 98

5.13 Other (Specify) (q5_13_os_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Description

Other (Specify) - How soon after birth the child started breastfeeding

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How soon after birth did you start breast feeding? Other (Specify)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

IF IMMEDIATELY OR LESS THAN 30 MINUTES, CIRCLE 00HRS, IF LESS THAN 24 HOURS, RECORD IN HOURS, OTHERWISE RECORD DAYS IF DON'T KNOW CIRCLE 98

5.14 Why was the baby/child not breastfed immediately after birth? (q5_14_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 868
Width: 33	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

5.14 Why was the baby/child not breastfed immediately after birth? (q5_14_ii)

File: woman_final

Description

Why the baby/child was not breastfed immediately after birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why was the baby/child not breastfed immediately after birth?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

DO NOT PROMPT; RECORD ONLY THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON. IF MORE THAN ONE REASON IS GIVEN, PROBE FOR THE MOST IMORTANT REASON AND CIRCLE

5.14 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_14_spy_ii)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 36	

Description

Why the baby/child was not breastfed immediately after birth - OTH (SPECIFY)

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why was the baby/child not breastfed immediately after birth? other specify

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

DO NOT PROMPT; RECORD ONLY THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON. IF MORE THAN ONE REASON IS GIVEN, PROBE FOR THE MOST IMORTANT REASON AND CIRCLE

5.15 Was the baby given the very first milk from the breast (colostrum) at birth (q5_15_ii)

File: woman_final

Overview

5.15 Was the baby given the very first milk from the breast (colostrum) at birth (q5_15_ii)

File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Was the baby given the very first milk from the breast (colostrum) at birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Was the baby given the very first milk from the breast (colostrum) at birth or soon after?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.16 Why was the baby not fed on the first breastmilk (colostrum)? (q5_16_ii)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 869
Width: 33	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Why the baby was not fed on the first breastmilk (colostrum)

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Pick option from 5.14

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.16 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_16_spy_ii)

File: woman_final

5.16 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_16_spy_ii)

File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Description

Why the baby was not fed on the first breastmilk (colostrum)-OTH (SPECIFY)

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Pick option from 5.14

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.17 Is [${4_2a}] still being breastfed? (q5_17)

File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 550
Invalid: 329

Description

if baby/child is being breastfed

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Is (Child's Name) still being breastfed?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.18 When do you intend to stop breastfeeding? (q5_18)

File: woman_final

Overview

313

5.18 When do you intend to stop breastfeeding? (q5_18)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 543
Invalid: 336

Description

When the mother intends to stop breastfeeding

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

When do you intend stop breastfeeding?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.18 In how many months? (q5_18_months)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 328
Invalid: 0

Description

Number of months when the mother intends to stop breastfeeding

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

When do you intend stop breastfeeding?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.19 Why are you not breastfeeding your baby? (q5_19)
File: woman_final

Overview

5.19 Why are you not breastfeeding your baby? (q5_19)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 872
Width: 29	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Reason for mother is not breastfeeding her baby

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why are you not breastfeeding your baby?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

DO NOT PROMPT; RECORD THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON.
IF MORE THAN ONE REASON IS GIVEN, PROBE FOR THE MOST IMPORTANT AND CIRCLE AS APPROPRIATE.

5.19 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_19_spy)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 56	

Description

Other specified reason the mother is not breastfeeding her baby - OTH (SPECIFY)

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why are you not breastfeeding your baby? other specify

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

DO NOT PROMPT; RECORD THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON.
IF MORE THAN ONE REASON IS GIVEN, PROBE FOR THE MOST IMPORTANT AND CIRCLE AS APPROPRIATE.

Diarrhoea (q5_20_1_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

315

Diarrhoea (q5_20_1_ii)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 864

Description

Diarrhoea:-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Diarrhoea

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Constipation (q5_20_2_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 864

Description

Constipation:-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Constipation

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Cough (q5_20_3_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Cough (q5_20_3_ii)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 864

Description

Cough:-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Cough

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Fever (temperature above 37.5C) (q5_20_4_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 864

Description

Fever (temperature above 37.5C):-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Fever (temperature above 37.5C)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Low temperature (35.4 C or less) (q5_20_5_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Low temperature (35.4 C or less) (q5_20_5_ii)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 864

Description

Low temperature (35.4 C or less):-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Low temperature (35.4 C or less)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Difficult breathing (q5_20_6_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 864

Description

Difficult breathing:-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Difficult breathing

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Jaundice (q5_20_7_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Jaundice (q5_20_7_ii)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 864

Description

Jaundice:-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Jaundice

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Convulsions (q5_20_8_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 864

Description

Convulsions:-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Convulsions

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Failure to breast feed/suckle (q5_20_9_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Failure to breast feed/suckle (q5_20_9_ii)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Failure to breast feed/suckle:-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Failure to breast feed/suckle

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Redness and discharge around the cord (q5_20_10_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Redness and discharge around the cord:-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Redness and discharge around the cord

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Red swollen eyes with discharge (q5_20_11_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Red swollen eyes with discharge (q5_20_11_ii)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 864

Description

Red swollen eyes with discharge:-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Red swollen eyes with discharge

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Skin on palm and sole of feet are blue (q5_20_12_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 864

Description

Skin on palm and sole of feet are blue:-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Skin on palm and sole of feet are blue

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Yellow soles (q5_20_13_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Yellow soles (q5_20_13_ii)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Yellow soles:-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Yellow soles

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Chest indrawing (q5_20_19_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 871
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Chest indrawing:-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Chest indrawing

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Lethargy (q5_20_14_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Lethargy (q5_20_14_ii)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 864

Description

Lethargy:-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Lethargy

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Drowsy (q5_20_15_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 864

Description

Drowsy:-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Drowsy

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Fast breathing (60 breaths or more in 1 minute) (q5_20_16_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Fast breathing (60 breaths or more in 1 minute) (q5_20_16_ii)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Fast breathing (60 breaths or more in 1 minute):-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Fast breathing (60 breaths or more in 1 minute)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Movement only on stimulation, or no movement even (q5_20_17_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Movement only on stimulation, or no movement even:-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Movement only on stimulation, or no movement even

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

Others (q5_20_18_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Others (q5_20_18_ii)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 864
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

Others symptoms :-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? Others

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

5.20 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_20_18_os_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

OTH (SPECIFY):-symptoms the youngest child presented in their first weeks of life

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

In the first week of life of your youngest child did he/she present with the following symptoms ? OTH (SPECIFY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instuctions : If all answers are NO Skip to QN 5.27

5.21 Did you seek medical attention for the illness? (q5_21_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

5.21 Did you seek medical attention for the illness? (q5_21_ii)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 874
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

If mother sought medical attention for the illness

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Did you seek medical attention for the illness?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.22 Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? (q5_22_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Description

Why the mother did not seeks medical attention for her child

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Probe for Main Reason

5.22 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_22_spy_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

5.22 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_22_spy_ii)

File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

Why the mother did not seeks medical attention for her child OTH reason, (SPECIFY)

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why did you not seek medical attention for your child ? OTH (SPECIFY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

FW Instruction : Probe for Main Reason

5.23 Did a CHV visit you when the baby was taken ill? (q5_23_ii)

File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 874

Description

Did a CHV visit the mother when the baby was taken ill

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Did a CHV visit you when the baby was taken ill?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5,24 Did the CHV identify of any of the illness you mentioned above? (q5_24_ii)

File: woman_final

Overview

5,24 Did the CHV identify of any of the illness you mentioned above? (q5_24_ii)

File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

Was the CHV able to identify any of the illness the mother mentioned above

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Did the CHV identify of any of the illness you mentioned above?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.25 How long did the CHV visit take? (q5_25_ii)

File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

How long the CHV visit took

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How long did the CHV visit take?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.26 Did the CHV refer you to seek medical attention? (q5_26_ii)

File: woman_final

Overview

5.26 Did the CHV refer you to seek medical attention? (q5_26_ii)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 879

Description

Was the CHV able to refer the mother to seek medical attention

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Did the CHV refer you to seek medical attention?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.27 Had the dead child been hospitalized (Stayed overnight at a health facility (q5_27_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 864

Description

Was the child hospitalized (Stayed overnight at a health facility) since birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Was the child hospitalized (Stayed overnight at a health facility) since birth

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Has (Name of Child) been hospitalized (Stayed overnight at a health facility) since birth? (q5_28_ii)
File: woman_final

Has (Name of Child) been hospitalized (Stayed overnight at a health facility) since birth? (q5_28_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 875
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Was the child hospitalized (Stayed overnight at a health facility) since birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How long after birth did (Name of Child) was hospitalized ?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Record in days in baby was < 7 days old / weeks if < 4 weeks old/months > 12old)

Number of Days (q5_28_days_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 877
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Description

Number of Days the child was hospitalized (Stayed overnight at a health facility) since birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How long after birth did (Name of Child) was hospitalized ? Number of Days

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Record in days in baby was < 7 days old / weeks if < 4 weeks old/months > 12old)

Number of Weeks (q5_28_weeks_ii)
File: woman_final

Number of Weeks (q5_28_weeks_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 877
Width: 8	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: 5-28	Mean: 16.5
	Standard deviation: 16.3

Description

Number of weeks child was hospitalized (Stayed overnight at a health facility) since birth

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

How long after birth did (Name of Child) was hospitalized ? Number of Weeks

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Record in days in baby was < 7 days old / weeks if < 4 weeks old/months > 12old)

5.29 After the above hospitalization, how many more times had the youngest child (q5_29_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 875
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Description

Number of more times the child has been hospitalized after the previous hospitalization.

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

After the above hospitalization, how many more times has/ was (Nmae of Child) been hospitalized?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.30 Why was he/she hospitalized? (q5_30_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 875
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

Description

Why the child was hospitalized

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why was he/she hospitalized?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.30 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_30_spy_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 33	

Description

Why the child was hospitalized - OTH (SPECIFY)

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Why was he/she hospitalized? OTH (SPECIFY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.31 Had your child received any vaccinations? (q5_31_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

5.31 Had your child received any vaccinations? (q5_31_ii)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 864

Description

If the child Had/has received any vaccinations

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Has / had your youngest ever received any vaccinations?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

BCG (q5_32_ii_1)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 874

Description

BCG :-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? BCG

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Hepatitice B (q5_32_ii_2)
File: woman_final

Overview

Hepatitice B (q5_32_ii_2)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 874
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Hepatitice B :-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Hepatitice B

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Polio (OPV0) (q5_32_ii_3)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 874
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Polio (OPV0) :-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Polio (OPV0)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Pentavalent dose1 (q5_32_ii_4)
File: woman_final

Overview

Pentavalent dose1 (q5_32_ii_4)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 874

Description

Pentavalent dose1 :-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pentavalent dose1

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Pneumococcal dose 1 (q5_32_ii_5)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 874

Description

Pneumococcal dose 1 :-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pneumococcal dose 1

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Polio dose 1 (q5_32_ii_6)
File: woman_final

Overview

Polio dose 1 (q5_32_ii_6)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 874
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Polio dose 1 :-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Polio dose 1

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Rotavirus dose 1 (q5_32_ii_7)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 874
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Rotavirus dose 1:-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Rotavirus dose 1

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Pentavalent dose 2 (q5_32_ii_8)
File: woman_final

Overview

Pentavalent dose 2 (q5_32_ii_8)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 874

Description

Pentavalent dose 2 :-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pentavalent dose 2

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Pneumococcal dose 2 (q5_32_ii_9)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 874

Description

Pneumococcal dose 2 :-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pneumococcal dose 2

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Polio dose 2 (q5_32_ii_10)
File: woman_final

Overview

Polio dose 2 (q5_32_ii_10)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 874
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Polio dose 2 :-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Polio dose 2

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Rotavirus dose 2 (q5_32_ii_11)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 874
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Rotavirus dose 2 :-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Rotavirus dose 2

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Pentavalent dose 3 (q5_32_ii_12)
File: woman_final

Overview

Pentavalent dose 3 (q5_32_ii_12)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 874

Description

Pentavalent dose 3 :-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pentavalent dose 3

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Pneumococcal dose 3 (q5_32_ii_13)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 874

Description

Pneumococcal dose 3 :-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Pneumococcal dose 3

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Polio dose 3 (q5_32_ii_14)
File: woman_final

Overview

Polio dose 3 (q5_32_ii_14)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 874
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Polio dose 3 :-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Polio dose 3

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Rotavirus dose 3 (q5_32_ii_15)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 874
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Rotavirus dose 3 :-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Rotavirus dose 3

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Vitamin A (q5_32_ii_16)
File: woman_final

Overview

Vitamin A (q5_32_ii_16)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 874
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Vitamin A :-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Vitamin A

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Measles at 9 months (q5_32_ii_17)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 874
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Measles at 9 months :-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Measles at 9 months

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Yellow fever (q5_32_ii_18)
File: woman_final

Overview

Yellow fever (q5_32_ii_18)
File: woman_final

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 874

Description

Yellow fever :-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Yellow fever

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

Measles at 18 months (q5_32_ii_19)
File: woman_final

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 874

Description

Measles at 18 months :-vaccinations the baby/child has/had received so far

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

Which vaccinations has the baby received so far? Measles at 18 months

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

(Check from Vaccination card and circle what is appropriate)

5.33 What is the MAIN reason why the child was not vaccinated? (q5_33_ii)
File: woman_final

Overview

5.33 What is the MAIN reason why the child was not vaccinated? (q5_33_ii)

File: woman_final

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 870
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Description

MAIN reason why the child was not vaccinated

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What is the MAIN reason why your youngest child has /had not been vaccinated?

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

5.33 OTH (SPECIFY) (q5_33_spy_ii)

File: woman_final

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 71	

Description

MAIN reason why the child was not vaccinated OTH (SPECIFY)

Universe

Women of reproductive age (Pregnant women and women with children 1 year)

Source of information

Women of reproductive age

Pre question

NA

Literal question

What is the MAIN reason why your youngest child has /had not been vaccinated? OTH (SPECIFY)

Post question

NA

Interviewer instructions

NA

Related Materials

Questionnaires

CHV_DSS English CHV_quantitative questionnaire_Final

Title	CHV_DSS English CHV_quantitative questionnaire_Final
Language	English
Contributor(s)	APHRC
Publisher(s)	APHRC
Filename	D:\APHRC\Projects\Documentation\CVD\CHV_DSS English CHV_quantitative questionnaire_Final.pdf

CHV_DSS English Woman_quantitative questionnaire_Final

Title	CHV_DSS English Woman_quantitative questionnaire_Final
Author(s)	APHRC
Date	2020
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Filename	D:\APHRC\Projects\Documentation\CVD\CHV_DSS English Woman_quantitative questionnaire_Final

CHV DSS_Baseline_FGD and IDI Swahili_Qualitative Interview guide

Title	CHV DSS_Baseline_FGD and IDI Swahili_Qualitative Interview guide
Author(s)	APHRC
Date	2020
Country	Kenya
Language	Swahili
Filename	CHV DSS_Baseline_FGD and IDI Swahili_Qualitative Interview guide

Other materials

CHV DSS_Baseline_English_Qualitative Interview guides

Title	CHV DSS_Baseline_English_Qualitative Interview guides
Author(s)	APHRC
Date	2020
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Filename	D:\APHRC\Projects\Documentation\CVD\CHV DSS_Baseline_English_Qualitative Interview guides